

՚ ՚ ՚

՚

interjection "o!" used before vocative & optative

P P Berlin 13538, 2



= EG 15; Sp., Gr. (1925) §432  
= ՚ Wb 1, 25; ՚y Wb 1, 36/12-13

= HI CD 66b, ČED 42, KHWb 46, DELC 52b  
~? ՚IO "yea, verily, come" KHWb 2, DELC 5a, which DELC 5a distinguished from

՚A(ε)I(O) "yea, verily, come" CD 636b, ČED 270, KHWb 357, DELC 290a-b  
= hy "hail!" EG 266 & below

=? ՚ CD 517b, KHWb 289 & 554, DELC 248a  
<? ՚W "o!" LSJ 2029b, as KHWb 289 & Osing, P. BM. 10808 (1976) p. 188, n. 323

e—P P Berlin 15501, 1



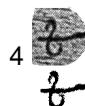
e—R P Magical, 6/18



e—R P Magical, 6/18

in

P/R Coffin Edin L224/3002, 4



reread *n=k* "for you"  
see Stadler, *Enchoria* 26 (2000) 117, n. to l. 4, vs. Barns, *ArOr* 20 (1952)

var.

՚y  
MSWb 1, 8  
so EG 15, last ex., but cf. EG 1, who took as var. of ՚wy "to praise" (EG 2)

e—? S Louvre 57, 6



or =? hy "hail!" EG 266 & below

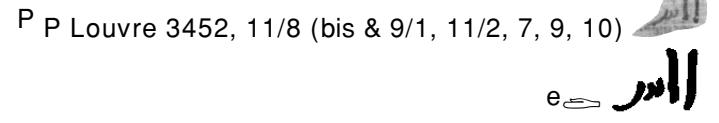
՞ P O Hor 18 vo, 12



**īw=y<sup>∞</sup>**

MSWb 1, 5

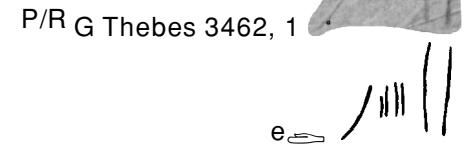
so M. Smith, "Dem. Mort. Papyrus Louvre E. 3452" (1979) p. 146, n. a to l. 1, who noted its use parallel to *i* in same l., vs. ČED 45, who ident. w. **ειε** "then" CD 74a  
 = *y<sup>?</sup>* "indeed" Wb 1, 25/8-9



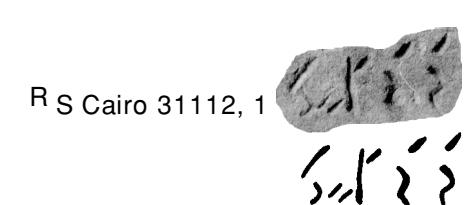
vs. Sp., *Texte auf Krügen* (1912) p. 41, n. 106, followed by ČED 45, who took as particle "indeed"



for discussion, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 4 (1974) 163, vs. Kaplony-Heckel,  
*FuB* 14 (1972), who trans. as grammatical element (EG 19)

**īw-īw=y****?;īwīw**

Sp., CGC, 1 (1904), trans. "hail!"; see *ȝwy(.t)* "praised is ...!; to hail," above  
 cf. *īwīw(?)* v.it. meaning uncertain, below



in phrases

*i lnp i ir=f pʒ ‘h<sup>c</sup>* (n) *Pʒ-R<sup>c</sup>* "O Anubis, may he make the lifetime of Pre!" (EG 15)

*i Wsir-Hp* (EG 302)

*i Hp Wsir ʒs.t* (EG 302)

*i ir=f hʒ (n) hbs(.w)* "O may he celebrate millions of jubilees!" (P T Michael, 9-10)

*i t̄ DN qy pʒy=f* (& var.) *‘h<sup>c</sup>* "O may DN cause that his (& var.) life be long!" (EG 15, 69 & 531)

*i Tfʒny.t* "O, Tefnut!" (EG 629 [= R P Rhind I, 10d6])

*i(y)* qualitative of v. *i*r "to do" (EG 36)

*i* prosthetic aleph (EG 15)

*i* var. of verbal aux. *i*w (EG 19-20)

*i-ʒw(y)* imperative "Deliver, Hand over!" (EG 57 as var. of \**‘w* "to be wide")

*i-iŋ(y)* imperative "bring!"; see under *i*n "to bring," below

*i-ir* for words so written, see *i*ir, below

*i-my* imperative (EG 150) corresponding to v. *t̄i* "to give"

*i-nw* imperative of v. *nw* "to look" (EG 209)

*iʒ.t* in GN *Tʒ-iʒ.t-n-pʒ-iʒnwʒ* (near or part of) "Leontopolis" modern Tell el-Moqdam; see below

*iʒw* v.it. "to be(come) old"

= EG 16

= *iʒwy* "to be(come) old" *Wb* 1, 28/8

~? **ΔΙΔΙ** "to increase (in size), advance (in age)" *CD* 1b, *ČED* 1, *KHWb* 2 & 484, *DELC* 5b

= *‘ʒ* "to be great" EG 53-54

so Fecht; see *KHWb* 2

glossed **ωε**

see Griffith, *ZÄS* 46 (1909-10) 127

= *ČED* 227, *KHWb* 554, *DELC* 248a

e—R P Magical, 9/11 *cliiʒ*

in

P P Moscow 123, 4

reread *iw=s wʒh* "while she dwells"; see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 11 (1982) 118, n. to l. 4  
vs. Malinine, *RdE* 19 (1967)

in compound

*ibt iʒw(?)* "old(?) month"; see under *ibt* "month," below

var.

n.m. or f. "old person" (EG 16)

in compound

*ir iʒw* "to become an old man" (R P BM 10507, 2/10)

(*iʒw.t*) n.f. "old age"

= *iʒwty* EG 17 w. reference to v.it. (EG 16)

= *Wb* 1, 28/13

P P Berlin 13603, 4/9

so Widmer (pers. comm.)

vs. Hughes, *Studies Parker* (1986) p. 67, n. to l. 4/9, who read *iḥ* "woe"  
in phrase

*Wsir nb iʒw.t* "Osiris, lord of old age"

『 P P Berlin 13603, 4/10

vs. Hughes, *Studies Parker* (1986) p. 67, n. to l. 4/9, who read *iḥ* "woe"

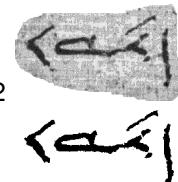
『 R P Berlin 6750, 5/10

vs. Hughes, *Studies Parker* (1986) p. 67, n. to l. 4/9, who read *iḥ* "woe"

R P Berlin 6750, 9/12

R P Berlin 8345, 4/9

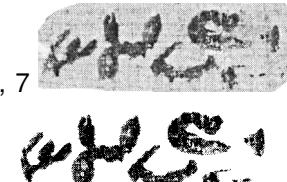
P P 'Onch, 11/22



in compounds

**ỉ3w.t nfr.t** "good old age"

P P Ox Griff 13, 7



vs. Bresciani, *Archivio* (1975), who read ... *nfr* "good ..."

for discussion, see Thissen, *Enchoria* 9 (1979) 77, n. 2 to #23

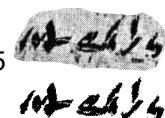
? G Wadi Ham 23, 2



in phrases

**ir ỉ3w(.t) nfr(.t)** "to achieve a good old age"

P P Jena 1209, 5



*Pth p3 nb ỉ3w.t nfr.t* "Ptah, the lord of good old age" (P P Berlin 13603, 4/10)

**nb ỉ3w.t** "lord of old age"

as one of the 4 living *k3.w* who are in Memphis (P P Berlin 13603, 4/9)

for discussion, see Erichsen & Schott, *Frag. memphit. Theol.* (1954) pp. 333 & 366-67,  
Jasnow, *Enchoria* 12 (1984) 8-9, n. 16, & Meeks, *RdE* 15 (1963) 35-47

in phrases

**Ws3r nb ỉ3w.t** "Osiris, lord of old age" (R P Berlin 6750, 5/10)

**nb ỉ3w.t nfr.t** "lord of good old age"

in phrase

*Pth p3 nb ỉ3w.t nfr.t* "Ptah, the lord of good old age" (P P Berlin 13603, 4/10)

**՚՚w(.t)** n.f. "office"

= EG 16  
= Wb 1, 29/7-13

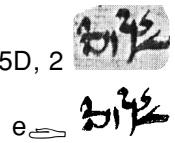
see Lüddeckens, *AcOr* 25 (1960) 244, nn. h-i

vs. Nims, *MDAIK* 16 (1958) 241, n. I, followed by Hughes & Jasnow, *Hawara* (1997),  
who trans. "animal"

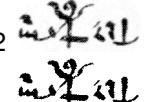
for discussion of reading, see Pestman, *Recueil*, 1 (1977) 74 & 75, n. 12,

who rejected earlier reading *qnb.t* "document"

E P Moscow 135D, 2



E P OI 17481, 2



P P Berlin 3111, 2



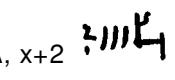
P P Berlin 3111, 5



ሮ P P Dublin 1659B, 5



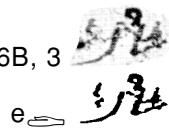
ሮ P P O Hor 5A, x+2





?; so Botti, *JEA* 54 (1968), followed by Stadler, *Enchoria* 25 (1999)

R P Turin 766B, 3



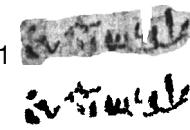
in phrase

*mtw=f šp tʒ — [h]n pʒ w n hḥ* "& he shall receive the — in the bark of millions" (R P Turin 766B, 3)

w. extended meaning

**iewy**(?)<sup>∞</sup> "office fee, job dues"

P P Ash 18, 11



so Reymond, *Embalmers' Archives* (1973)

=? abbreviation for *hd* (n) *iʒw.t* "job dues," below

in compounds/phrases

*iʒw.wt* n *nʒ iʒpy.w* "(the) offices of the temples" (EG 245)

*iʒw.t* n *wɛb* "office of priest"

in phrases

*iʒw.t (n) wɛb (n) nʒ ntr.w mnḥ.w* "office of priest of the beneficent gods (i.e., Ptolemy III & Berenike II)"

(P S Canopus A, 7, & B, 24)

*iʒw(.t) (n) wɛb (n) pʒ ntr (nt) pr nt nʒ-ɛn tʒy=f mt.t nfr.t* "office of priest of the god who goes forth,  
whose goodness is beautiful (i.e., Ptolemy V)" (P S Rosetta, 30)

*iʒw(.t) (n) Pr-ɛʒ* "office of Pharaoh" (EG 16 [= P S Rosetta, 21])

*iʒw.wt* n *h.t-ntr* "temple officials(?)" (EG 16 [= R P Krall, 8/13]; for discussion, see Hoffmann,  
Kampf [1996] p. 201, n. 1023)

*iʒw(.t) (n) hry* "office of ruler" (EG 16 [= P S Canopus A, 2, & B, 7])

in phrase

*ir.w (n) pʒ šp tʒ iʒw(.t) (n) hry* "ceremonies of the reception of the office of ruler" (EG 16 [= P S Rosetta, 28]  
quoted part of phrase)

*iʒw.t hy nʒ nk pr* "office of appraiser of domestic property" (E P Moscow 135D, 2)

*iʒw.t(?) nb(.t) shn nb* "every office(?) & everything conferred(?)"

in title

*hm-ntr wɛb wn* — "prophet, priest, shrine opener of —"

for discussion, see Pestman, *Recueil*, 1 (1977) 75, n. 12, 2 (1977) 84-85, n. h; Malinine, *RdE* 14 (1962) 38-39  
found only in Djéme in 2nd cent. B.C.

in phrases

— (n) *sh nsw(.t) ʃmn-htp sʒ Hp* — of the royal scribe Amenhotep, son of Hapu" (P P Dublin 1659B, 5)

in title string

*wn pʒ ɛ.wy n ht pʒ hb hm-ntr wɛb wn iʒw.t(?) nb(.t) shn nb n sh nsw(.t) ʃmn-htp sʒ Hp*  
*pʒ ntr ɛʒ* "shrine opener of the resting place of the ibis & prophet, priest & shrine opener of every

office(?) & everything conferred(?) of the royal scribe Amenhotep, son of Hapu, the great god"

(P P Dublin 1660, 3)

var.

**hm-ntr w<sup>c</sup>b wn i<sup>3</sup>w.t(?) nb(.t) shn nb n sh nsw(.t) (n) 1mn-htp s<sup>3</sup> Hp p<sup>3</sup> .wy (n) htp p<sup>3</sup> hb**

"prophet, priest, shrine opener of every office(?) & everything conferred(?) of the royal scribe

Amenhotep, son of Hapu, & (of) the resting place of the ibis" (P P Dublin 1659A, 3)

— n H.t-Hr hnw.t i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t n 3s.t hr-ib Dm<sup>3</sup> "— of Hathor, mistress of the west, & of Isis who is in Djēme"

(P P Turin 6081, 2)

var.

**hm-ntr w<sup>c</sup>b wn gw<sup>3</sup>t i<sup>3</sup>my wnw.t i<sup>3</sup>w.t(?) nb(.t) shn nb (n) p<sup>3</sup> irp** "prophet, priest, shrine opener, porter,

astronomer of every office(?) & everything conferred(?) of the temple" (P P Turin 6075B, 3)

**i<sup>3</sup>w(.t) sh dy t<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>w(.t) sh ts (n) h.t ntr n Yb** "(the) office of ship's scribe & the office of scribe of the nome  
(in) the temple of Elephantine"

in phrase

**i<sup>3</sup>bt(.w) ... n t<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>w(.t) sh dy t<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>w(.t) sh ts (n) h.t-ntr n Yb** "month(s) (of service) ... in the office

of ship's scribe & the office of scribe of the nome (in) the temple of Elephantine" (E P Vienna 10151, 1 & 2-3)

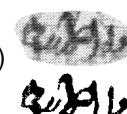
**w<sup>3</sup>h i<sup>3</sup>w.t** "to distribute(?) offices"

P P Cairo 30619, 1/10

see de Cenival, Assoc. (1972), p. 102, n. 2 to l. 10



P P Prague A, 15 (bis)



**hd(.w) (n) i<sup>3</sup>w.t** "job dues"

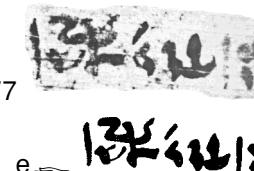
P P Cairo 30605, 1/6



= EG 16

for discussion, see de Cenival, Assoc. (1972) pp. 207-8, §3

P P Cairo 30606, 1/7

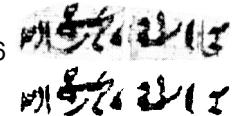


vs. de Cenival, *Assoc.* (1972), who read *hd.w* ... or *hd.w n nʒ iʒw.wt*(?)

P P Cairo 31178, 1/7 (& 5)



P P Hamburg 1, 1/6



*smn iʒw.t* "to establish rule" (EG 433 [= P S Canopus B, 20])

in list of possible possessions

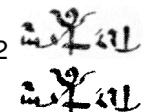
*pr ʒh.w iŋh w[r]h kʒm šn.t sbt s'nh [bʒ]k bʒk.t iŋ.t cʒ tp n iʒw.t nb iʒw.t nb(.t) sh nb qnb(.t) nb(.t) hd nb hmt dsfy(.t) iwe(.t) ipt nkt (n) ry.t mt(.t) rmt nmh nb pʒ tʒ* "house, fields, courtyard, va[ca]nt land, garden, garden, wall, endowment, male [serv]ant, female servant, cow, donkey, all small cattle, every office, every document, every legal instrument, silver, gold, copper, mortgage, security, cup, household furnishings, any privately owned thing" (P P Cairo 34662, 1/2-3)

### iʒw.t

n. "cattle" in compound *tp n iʒw.t* "(small) cattle" (EG 17 & 627 & below under *tp* "head")

in

E P OI 17481, 2



retrans. "office," above

for discussion, see Lüddeckens, *AcOr* 25 (1960) 244, nn. h-i, vs. Nims, *MDAIK* 16 (1958) 241, n. l, followed by Hughes & Jasnow, *Hawara* (1997), who trans. "animal"; not otherwise attested in Demotic except in the compound *tp n iʒw.t* "small cattle" (EG 17 & 627 & following)

### iʒb

v.t. "to brand (cattle)"

E P Berlin 15831≈, 2



= EG 17  
= ʒb Wb 1, 6/18-22

~ **ѧibɛ** "stamp, stain" (or "blemish") *CD* xxiiia, n. to 476a, *CED* 3, *KHWb* 2, *DELC* 5a, Kasser,

E P BM 10846A, 2



*Compléments* (1964) 1; but *KHWb* 484 & *DELC* 5a derived **ѧibɛ** <<sup>c</sup>*bw* "dirt" *Wb* 1, 174/17  
for discussion, see Cruz-Uribe, *Cattle Documents* (1985) p. 51; for additional exx., see  
Vleeming, *Hou* (1991) p. 232, §69

var.

n.m. "(cattle) brand"

E P BM 10846A, 2



= EG 17  
= ՚b *Wb* 1, 6/23

**՚b**

adj. "left"  
= EG 17  
= ՚by *Wb* 1, 30/1-9

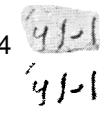
contrasted w. *wnm* "right" (EG 91 & below)

R P Omina B, frag 2a/3



for reading, see Lichtheim, *AEL*, 3 (1980) 156, n. 3, & Hoffmann, *ÄguAm* (1995) p. 39, nn. 45-46  
vs. Volten, *ÄguAm* (1962) p. 73, n. to l. 2/7, who read as part of *r-tp* "at" (*Wb* 5, 271/15-22)

R P Harkness, 3/34



R P Serpot, 2/7



for reading, see Hoffmann, *ÄguAm* (1995) p. 39, nn. 45-46

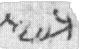
R P Serpot, 2/9



vs. Volten, *ÄguAm* (1962), who read *tp* in *tp r<sup>3</sup>*, which he trans. "door"

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977), who read *imnt* "right"

R P Vienna 6319, 4/28 (& *passim*)



var.

**ø̄iby(.t)** in

P P Louvre 3334, 30



reread *h<sup>3</sup>.t* "heart" (EG 289 & below)

for reading, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 9 (1979) 123-24, n. to ll. 29-30

vs. Ray, *RdE* 29 (1977) 112-13, n. z, who trans. "left" w. nuance "sinister, evil"

in phrases

*iby wnm* "left & right"; see under *wnm* "right," below

*hr iby n-im-f* "on his left" (EG 320)

*swšp n ibt* "left cadent, the 6th house" (R O MH 3377, 12; R O Stras 270, 10;

R O Stras 1566≈, 9; R O Stras 1569, 9)

*twr ibt* "the left twr" the 7th astrological house (R O MH 3377, 14; R O Strass 1566≈, 12)

**(ø̄ibty)**

in

E P Berlin 15831≈, 2 (& 1)



reread *t(w)tw* "haunch, buttock(?)", below

for reading, see Vleeming, *Enchoria* 12 (1984) 61, n. rr

vs. Zauzich, *MDAIK* 25 (1969) 227, n. j, who trans. "left flank"

E P Berlin 15832, x+4 (& x+6)



vs. Zauzich, *Äg. Handschr.* (1971) p. 106, n. 4, who identified w. preceding

e—P P Berlin 23558 vo, x+15



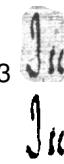
(**ȝb**) n. "left eye"  
 = *iȝb.t* *Wb* 1, 30/11-12

ሣ P/R O BM 50601, 20

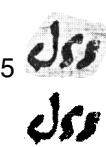


**ȝbt** n.m. "east"  
 = EG 17  
 = *iȝb.t.t* *Wb* 1, 31/7-9  
 = **ειεbt** *CD* 76b, *ČED* 46, *KHWb* 49 & 504, *DELC* 40a (s.v. **εειεbt**)

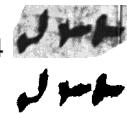
ሣ P P Ash 14, 3



ሣ P P BM 10750B, 5



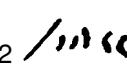
ሣ P P HLC, 2/14



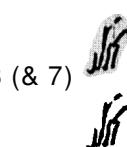
eሣ P O Leiden 78, 3



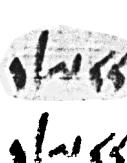
eሣ P O Leiden 78, 2



ሣ P P Tebt 227 vo, 13 (& 7)



ሣ P P Turin 6089, 11



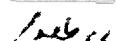
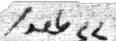
P P Turin 6107, 6



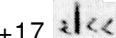
R P Berlin 6857≈, 1/9



R P Harkness, 3/31



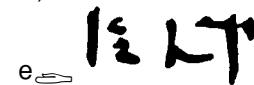
R P Serpot, 11/x+17



var.

**ỉ3bt**

E P Lille 26, 3 (bis)



in compounds/phrases

*ȝr 2 r pȝ rsy pȝ mȝt pȝ ỉ3bt pȝ imnt* "2 schoinoi away, (whether) to the south, the north, the east, (or) the west" (P P Lille 29, 20)

*wr ỉ3bt* "chief of the east"; see under *wr* "great one, chief," below

*b.t n šlfy n ỉ3bt* "eastern šlfy-bush" (P/R P Berlin 13602, 22)

*p(r) ỉ3bt* "the east" (EG 17)

*mȝt-ỉ3bt* "northeast"; see under *mȝt* "north," below

*ntr.w n pr (= pȝ) rs ȝmȝt ỉ3bt imnt* "gods of the south, [north], east & west" (R O Stras 1338, 7)

*rmt (pr) ỉ3bt* "man of the east"; see under *rmt* "man," below

*rs-Ỉ3bt* "southeast(ern)"; see under *rs* "south(ern)," below

*rȝ [n tȝ] twȝ.t n pr ỉ3bt* "door of the underworld of the east" (R P Carlsberg 1, 3/28-29)

*b3sty.w nt hr p3 i3bt p3 imnt n p3 t3* "(the) foreigners who are on the east & the west of the land" (EG 348 [= P P Bib Nat 215, 5/15])  
*tw n pr i3bt* "mountain of the east" (EG 611 [= P P Spieg, 3/17-18])

in property descriptions

*i3bt n-im=f* "east of it" (E P BM 10846B, 3-4)  
*p3y=f i3bt* "(to) its [the house's] east" (EG 17)  
*nt ir n-w i3bt* "which makes for them the east" (P P Louvre 3266, 1)  
*rsy mht i3bt imnt* "south, north, east, west" (EG 17, 31, 175 & 254)  
 in phrase  
*n3y=f hyn.w rsy mht i3bt imnt* "its boundaries: south, north, east, west" (P P HLC, 2/13-14)

(*i3bt*)

adj. "eastern"

☞ P P Cairo 30617a, 2



= EG 17  
 = *i3bt* Wb 1, 30/16-31/3

= EIEBT CD 76b, ČED 46, KHWb 49 & 504, DELC 40a (s.v. EIEBT)

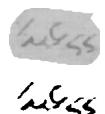
P O Hor 13, 7



R P Berlin 8139, 4



R P Harkness, 4/4



in compounds/phrases

*iwy.t i3bt(.t)* "eastern quarter"; see under *iwy.t* "district, quarter," below  
*'nb-hd-i3bt* GN "Heliopolis"; see under *'nb* "wall," below

<sup>c.</sup>wy.w *iʒbt(.w)* p<sup>3</sup> tš Mn-nfr "eastern districts of the Memphite nome" (P P Fitzhugh 4, 1/8)  
 't *iʒbt* "eastern side"; see under 't "side, region," below  
*mht-iʒbt(.t)* "northeastern"; see under *mht* "northern," below  
*rs-iʒbt* "southeastern"; see under *rs* "southern," below  
*ḥṣs.t iʒbt(.t)* "eastern desert, necropolis"; see under *ḥṣs.t* "desert, necropolis," below

**՚ʒmw** GN "Kom el-Hisn"; see *Pr-nb.t-՚ʒmw* under *՚ʒmw* "charm, grace," following

**՚ʒmw∞** n. "charm, grace"  
 = *imʒ.t Wb* 1, 80/1-6  
 or =? earlier form of *Pr-nb.t-՚ʒmw* GN "Kôm el-Hisn"  
 see Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 70; Gardiner, *AEO*, 2 (1947) 170\*, & *Pr-nb.t-՚ʒmw*, below  
 in compounds

**nb.t ՚ʒmw** DN "mistress of grace" epithet of Hathor

☞ P P BM 10856A, 2/1

= *nb.t imʒ.t Wb* 1, 80/5  
 or? "mistress of Kôm el-Hisn"

for discussion, see Bresciani, *Testi Demotici* (1963) p. 17, n. e

☞ P P BM 10856A, 2/4 (& 2/2-3, 5-8)

in PN

**Pʒ-ti-nb.t-՚ʒmw**

= *Demot. Nb.*, 1/5 (1985) 317; cf. Ranke, *PN*, 1 (1935) 187/28  
 vs. Menu, *RdE* 26 (1974) 72, n. to l. 1, who trans. *nb.t ՚ʒm.w* "mistress of the ՚ʒmw-trees"

P/R S Kôm el-Hisn 1, 5 (& 1, 3, 9)



**Pr-nb.t-ỉȝmw**  $\infty$  GN "Kôm el-Hisn"

P P Cairo 31169, 1/x+13



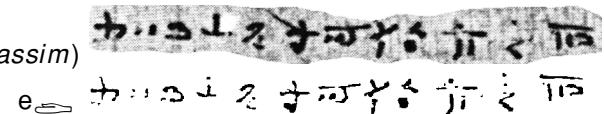
= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 2 (1925) 91; Gardiner, *AEO*, 2 (1947) 170\*

var.

**Pr-W<sup>c</sup>t.t-nb.t-ỉȝmy** "Temple of Wadjet, Lady of ỉȝmy"

R P Krall, 10/7 (& *passim*)

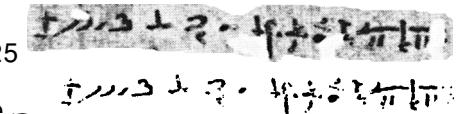
see Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 231, n. 1210



var.

**Pr-W<sup>c</sup>t.t-n-nb.t-ỉȝmy**

R P Krall, 10/25



**eȝn** in compound *s.t-eȝn* "bath, bath tax," var. of *s.t-ywn(t)*; see under *s.t* "place, seat," below

**ỉȝš** n.m. "pig" in compound *ỉȝš hwȝ* "wild pig, boar"; see under *šȝ* "pig," below

**(i)ȝky** n.m. "stonemason" (EG 12 & 18)

**ȝȝty** in

R P Vienna 6614, B/10



reread *ȝȝm* "small" (EG 359-60 & below)

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 156, n. to l. B/x+10, who trans. "to suffer" (< EG 13 ȝt "lack")

**ȝȝ** in

R P Vienna 6343, 2/18 (& 3/18, 19)



reread *ȝȝp* "first" (EG 626 & below)

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 135, n. to l. 2/18, who trans. "eye" (< EG 38 ȝr.t & below)

**ȝȝr**  $\infty$  anticipatory particle "as for"

P P Berlin 13544, 11



= *ȝȝr* *Wb* 1, 103/1-5

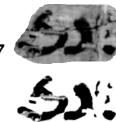
or =? prep. "before," below

P P Berlin 13544, 25



for discussion, see Gaudard, "Horus and Seth" (2005) p. 235, n. 127

☞ P P Berlin 8278c, x+17



**iir** forms of v. *iir* "to do" (EG 15-16)

**iir** prep. "to(ward), against"

= EG 37

= Sp., Gr. (1925) §§382 & 390

= *iir* P. Nesikhons [Naville, *Nesikhonsou* (1912)], 6/21 (21st Dynasty); see Stricker, *AcOr* 16 (1938) 95; Vernus, *RdE* 34 (1982-83) 127-28; Vernus *RdE* 41 (1990) 202, §26.1

obj. of prep. animate (human or divine)

written *iir-n-* before suffix pn.

var.

**n3.w**

P P 'Onch, 22/17



=? **n3** CD 216b (s.v. **N** 216a)

see Stricker, *OMRO* 39 (1958) 74-75, n. 133, who suggested = semi-phonetic writing & listed exx.

vs. Glanville, 'Onch. (1955), who took as possessive prefix

"from(?)"

especially of money, goods, or debts "owing from" someone

= EG 37

= Sp., Gr. (1925) §390b

cf. also *r .wy iir-n-* "owing from," under *r .wy* "owing from," under *.wy* "arms," below

**iir-n-wy**

P P Heid 753b, x+6



var.

**r-ỉr-n=y**

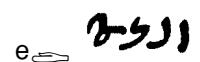
P P Heid 724, 7



A handwritten transcription of the word in Demotic script.

**ỉir-n=k**

E P Louvre 2430G, 2



A handwritten transcription of the word in Demotic script.

**ỉir-n=t**

e=P O BM 26352, 4



P P Turin 6074A, 9



var.

**nȝ.w**see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 4 (1974) 77, n. q

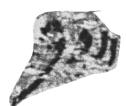
R P Berlin 6857≈, 1/11



A handwritten transcription of the word in Demotic script.

**ỉir-n=f**

P P HLC, 5/12

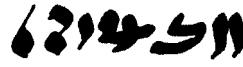


A handwritten transcription of the word in Demotic script.

R P Carlsberg 1, 1/44

*iir-n=s*vs. Kaplony-Heckel, *Tempeleide* (1963), who read *r=s*

e P O MH 4249, 4

*iir-n=n*

P P Cairo 30617b, 4

*iir-n=tn*

P O Cologne 38, 5

*iir-n=w*

P P Rendell, 11



in phrases

*in X r-db3 hd iir* "to buy X from" (P P Marseille 298, 9; P P Turin 6088, 16)*wn mtw=k X iir-n=sy* "You have X owing from me." (EG 37)

var.

*mn mtw=f X iir-n=sy* "He doesn't have X owing from me." (P P HLC, 7/4)*mn mtw=sy mt(.t) nb(.t) n p3 t3 iir-n=k* "I have nothing at all owing from you." (EG 37)

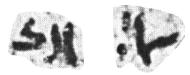
in phrases

*mn mtw=y mt(.t) nb(.t) n p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> iir-n=k n rn=w* "I having nothing at all owing from you through them (lit., in their names)" (P P Turin 6072B, 7)

*mn mtw=y mt(.t) nb(.t) n p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> iir-n=t n rn hp hm.t* "I have nothing at all owing from you through a husband's conjugal rights." (EG 37)

**šp iir** "to receive from"

P O MH 115, 11



"before, in the presence of"

P/R P Jumilhac, gloss above 16/23-17/3



var.

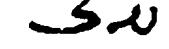
w. inanimate obj. "at, near"

R P Carlsberg 1, 2/31 (& *passim*)



in phrase *šp=t syn iir n<sup>3</sup> šn.w* "you shall receive offering bread before the trees"

R P Harkness, 4/29



var.

**n<sup>3</sup>.w**

R P Harkness, 3/28



in phrase *šp=t syn n<sup>3</sup>.w n<sup>3</sup> šn.w* "you shall receive offering bread before the trees"  
for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 120, n. b to l. 6

"at the time of"

R P Carlsberg 1, 2/38



in compounds/phrases

*w<sup>3</sup>h r iir-n=w(?) n.m.* "add-fraction-to-them (problem); see under *w<sup>3</sup>h* "increase, addition," below

*n<sup>3</sup>-wd<sup>3</sup> h<sup>3</sup>t<sup>=</sup> i<sup>3</sup>ir* "to be sound of heart to(ward)" (P Berlin 15527 vo, 14;  
vs. Zauzich, *P. Eleph.*, 1 [1978], who read *n<sup>3</sup>-nfr h<sup>3</sup>t<sup>=</sup> i<sup>3</sup>ir* "to be better of heart toward"  
cf. Sp., *Gr.* [1925] §390a *n<sup>3</sup>-mn̄h h<sup>3</sup>t<sup>=</sup> i<sup>3</sup>ir* "to be beneficent toward")  
*n<sup>c</sup> i<sup>3</sup>ir* "to go to(ward), before"; see under *n<sup>c</sup>* "to go," below

**hb i<sup>3</sup>ir** "to send to(ward)"

e P O BM 21452, 6

**htp i<sup>3</sup>ir-n-sw** "to dwell before (them)"

R P Harkness, 2/10

**šm i<sup>3</sup>ir** "to go to(ward)"  
= Sp., *Gr.* (1925) §390a

e P O Berlin 14823, 6

P P 'Onch, 16/4

? O MH 537, 3

var.

**šm n<sup>3</sup>y-n-**

so Stricker, *OMRO* 39 (1958) 74-75, n. 133, w. ?

e R P Magical, 21/41

in phrases

**m-šm i<sup>3</sup>ir PN** "Go to PN!" (? O MH 537, 3)

**šm i<sup>3</sup>ir n<sup>3</sup>(y=) i<sup>3</sup>t.w** "to go to (one's) fathers" (i.e., "to die") (E P Rylands 9, 10/1, 14/15, 18/10-11, 21/5;

P P 'Onch, 1/12-13; P O BM 12596, 6)

= EG 37 & 506

for discussion & additional exx., see Sp., *RT* 26 (1904) 162, n. I; Vittmann, *ZÄS* 112 (1985) 160-61,  
n. to #48; Vittmann, *P. Rylands* 9, 2 (1998) 450, n. to I. 1

in phrase

*hrw (n) šm (...)* *iīr nʒy= iīt.w* "day of going to (one's) fathers" (i.e., "day of death") (R S Hamburg C4059, 2-3)

for add. ex., see Farid, *Fünf Stelen* (1995) p. 28, n. to ll. 1-2

*šm iīr tʒ hm.t n rm̄t* "to go to the wife of a man" (i.e., "to commit adultery") (P P Cairo 31179, 22 [vs. de Cenival, Assoc. (1972), who emended to *šm iīr<-hr>* "to go be<fore>">])  
var.

*šm iīr sh̄m.t (r) wn mtw=s hy* "to go to a woman who has a husband" (P P Louvre 2414b, 1/7)

*šm-ʒy iīr* "to go & come to(ward)"

R P Harkness, 1/24

*tʃ hʒ.t nʒ.w* "to pay attention to"

P P 'Onch, 22/17

in compound preps.

*iīr-rt=∞* "at the feet of"

R P Berlin 8351, 4/15

= EG 258 < *rt* "foot"; Sp., Gr. (1925) §335d

var.

*nʒ.w-rt*

= Sp., Gr. (1925) §335e

e R P Magical, 6/32

so Griffith & Thompson, *Magical*, 1 (1904), w. ?

e R P Magical, 21/15

*iīr tʒ h(.t)* "before"; see under *h(.t)* "front," above

*iīr-hr* "before, to, at the time of"

e P P Berlin 15517, 1

= EG 318 < *hr* "face"; Sp., Gr. (1925) §§340-42

~? *r-hr* Wb 3, 129/12, as Sp., Gr. (1925) §§343-45

P O Hor 23 vo, 1

= e2PN "to(ward)" CD 649a, ČED 272 (s.v. *ʒo* "face"), KHWb 44 & 502

e

for exx. in late hieratic, see Jasnow, *P. Brooklyn* 47.218.135 (1992) pp. 79, n. J to l. 4/6, & 14, n. n;

Posener, *P. Vandier* (1985) p. 13; Stricker, *OMRO* 25 (1944) 44; Vernus, *RdE* 41 (1990)

202, §26.2

P P Lille 29, 23 (bis)

P P Louvre 2414b, 2/12

var.

**ii̥r-hr** n + noun

P O Hor 19 vo, 4

P P Turin 2134, 16

e R P Magical, 5/16 (& *passim*)

**n̥y-hr**

= EG 318; Sp., Gr. (1925) §345

> **N&QPN** "before" CD 649b, ČED 273 (s.v. **QO** "face"), KHWb 135 & 527, DELC 152a

var.

**n̥y-hr=**

R P Louvre 3229, 4/15

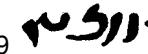
R P Louvre 3229, 4/14

**n-ii̥r-hr**

P P Berlin 13538, 17 (& 24 & vo, 9)

e P P Berlin 23702, 1 

vs. Kaplony-Heckel, *Tempeleide* (1963), who read *iir-hr*

e P O BM 25669, 9 

R S Berlin 31298, 1   
e 

**n hr (n)** "to, before"

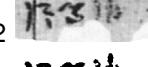
= *n hr* Wb 3, 128/17-129/6

R P Vienna 6614, D/8   


R P Krall, 3/10   

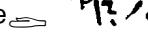

**n hr n3.w**

for discussion, see Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 354, n. 2115

R P Krall, 20/12   


**r n3.w hr**

for discussion, see Stricker, *OMRO* 35 (1954) 50, n. 12, & Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 173, n. 809

R P Krall, 6/1   
e 

in phrases/compounds

*iir-hr PN* "to PN" as address of letter (P P Berlin 13538, 1)  
*iy iir-hr+* person or thing, see under *iy* "to come," below

*ir s̄r iir-hr* "to make a protest in the presence of (a legal opponent)" (P P HLC, 2/16)

*ir s̄ll iir-hr* (EG 519)

*'rq-f s(w) iir-hr=f* "he swore it before him" (EG 66)

*wt iir-hr* "to send to (someone)" (EG 103)

*rmy iir-hr* "to cry before" (EG 246)

*hs iir-hr* "to be praised before"

in phrase

*iw=w hs iir-hr=t* "if you wish" (EG 329)

*hy iir-hr* "to measure (out) to (someone)" (P P Turin 6093, 11)  
*ti 'h' iir-hr (n) PN* "to summon before PN" (EG 318)

*iir-hn*∞ "in to, before"

R P BM 10507, 11/6

for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 120, n. b to l. 6

var.

*n3.w-hn* "among, in the presence of"

R P BM 10507, 12/12

for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 120, n. b to l. 6

R P Harkness, 1/24 (& 2/4)

*iir-tšt*

P O Hor 18, 15

→WWW

Ray, Hor (1976) p. 68, n. ee, noted resemblance to *iir-hr* & trans. "for"

P O Hor 18, 3\*

*iir-d3d3*∞ "over" (lit., "at the head of")

R P Berlin 8351, 4/15

= EG 673; Sp., Gr. (1925) §374

in compound

*rsy iir-d3d3* "to watch over"

R P Mythus, 21/11

var.

nʒy-dʒdʒ

= EG 673; Sp., Gr. (1925) §373

? or read *nʒy-tp*

?

var.

n-nʒy-dʒdʒ

n-dʒdʒ.t≈

ʃir-dr.t <sup>∞</sup> "near"

= EG 644; Sp., Gr. (1925) §367e

hieroglyphic parallel has *r-gs* "beside"

R P Louvre 3229, 4/19 (& 4/21-22)

e=R P Magical, 6/32 (& 5/6, 8/18)

R P Louvre 3229, 2/9

R P Louvre 3229, 4/28 (& 4/17)

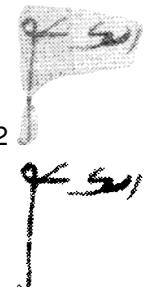
e=R P Magical, 14/6

R P Krall, 1/15

R P Bib Nat 149, 1/21

P P Amherst 1, 10

e=P S Rosetta, 32



R P Harkness, 3/22



R P Vienna 6343, 3/15

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977), who trans. "made (by) his hand"

var.

**nʒy-dr.t** "before"  
= EG 644; Sp., Gr. (1925) §367f

note that Sp., Gr. (1925) §369 *nʒ.w-dr.t* (EG 644) "in the hand of, by means of" in  
P. Insinger would appear to be distinct

var.

**nʒy-hr-dr.t**  
= Sp., Gr. (1925) §367g

e=R P Magical, 9/30

e=R P Magical, 25/21

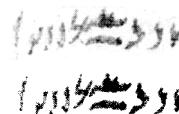
e=R P Magical, 2/19

**īr-snfy** "south of his wall" epithet of Ptah

phonetic writing of *rsy i nb=f*  
= Wb 2, 452/16

for discussion, see M. Smith, *JEA* 69 (1983) 200-1; Quaegebeur, MIFAO 104 (1980) 61-71;  
Tait, *AcOr* 36 (1974) 30-32; Devauchelle, *Studies Quaegebeur* (1998) pp. 591-92

P O Hor 18 vo, 19

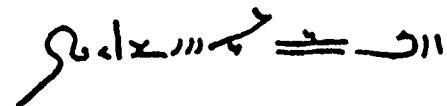


see Hoffmann, *AS/CDS* (2002) p. 224

var.

**iir-s-n=f**

e R P Vienna 6951, x+7/13



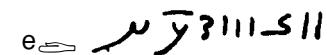
**iiry-s-n=f**

see Tait, *AcOr* 36 (1974) 30-32

vs. Sp., *Mythus* (1917), who read *iiry s n=f pȝy*

vs. Sp., *Mythus* (1917), who read snake det. *nfr* "good" (EG 217 & below)

R P Mythus, 13/25



**iir{y-s-n=f}f**

vs. Sp., *Mythus* (1917), who read snake det. *nfr* "good" (EG 217 & below)

R P Mythus, 14/12



**i-r-snfy**

see Jasnow, *JAOS* 105 (1985) 340; Devauchelle, *CdE* 58 (1983) 139

vs. Reymond, *Priestly Family* (1981), who trans. "who makes the *snfy* (?)"

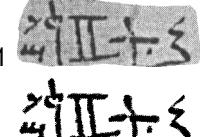
P S Vienna Kunst 82, 17



**rsy-ȝnb=f**

so Quack (pers. comm.) vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977), who read *mr sȝ ȝnb.w-hd*  
"overseer of safeguard of White Walls"

R P Vienna 6321, 1



**rsnfy**

P O Hor 18 vo, 2



on writing, see Ray, *Hor* (1976) p. 68, n. c

in phrases

*Ptḥ rsy-ỉnb=f nb ‘nb-Tȝ.wy* "Ptah, who is south of his wall, lord of 'Ankhtawy" (R P Vienna 6321, 1)  
*sȝ wr n Ptḥ ỉir-snfy* "greatest/eldest son of Ptah, who is south of his wall" (P O Hor 18 vo, 19)

in title

*mr-šn Ptḥ ỉir-snfy* "lesonis of Ptah who is south of his wall" (P S Vienna Kunst 82, 17)

**ỉiry** "but" (EG 16 & 37)

**ỉiry-s-n=f** (& var.) epithet of Ptah "south of his wall"; see under *ỉir-snfy*, above

**∅ǐir b(n)** reread *ǐir hr*, 2nd tense of aorist *hr* (below), not conditional particle (as EG 16, 37 & 361)

**ǐebiy** in

R P Vienna 6321, 3

reread *ǐebiy* "honey" (EG 26 *ǐby* & below)  
 vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 115, who trans. "linen" (< 'ȝyw(.t) EG 55 & below)

**ǐewy** n. "office fee(?); see under *ǐw(.t)* "office," above

**ǐebiy** n.m. "honey"; see under *ǐby*, below

**ǐy** v.it. "to come (back), return"

for *ǐy(.t)=f* used as phonetic writing of *ǐr(.t)=f* "to do it," see EG 36 (> *ǐr* "to do") (= R P Magical vo, 12/5-6  
 & Johnson, *DVS* (1976) p. 18

for morphology of verb "to come," see Johnson, *DVS* (1976) pp. 14-15, 22-23, & 26-27

inf.

**ǐy**

= EG 18

= *Wb* 1, 37

= ει CD 70a (but vs. additional meaning "to go"), ČED 44, *KHWb* 47 & 503, *DELC* 59a

sdm=f

**ǐw**

R P Berlin 6750, 2/8 (bis) (& *passim*)

= EG 20-21  
= Wb 1, 44-45

≠? **ΒΔΙΟΥ** CD 19b in **εΡ ΔΙΟΥ** "to go, travel" since that is inf. form  
vs. *KHWb* 484, following Osing, *Nominalbildung* (1976) pp. 393-94  
CED 14 derived **ΔΙΟΥ** < **ȝ** in compound **ȝr ȝ(?)** "to go" (EG 1 & above)

for words written similarly, see also **ȝ** meaning uncertain, above; **ȝwy(.t)**

"praised is ...!; to hail," above; **ȝw** "payment," below; & **ȝw** meaning uncertain, below

see Jasnow, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004)

vs. Sp., CGC, 3 (1932), who read *irm(?) 5(?)* & did not trans.  
vs. Reymond, *CdE* 43 (1968), who read *irm=w* "together with them"

see Jasnow, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004)

vs. Sp., CGC, 3 (1932), who read *irm(?)* & did not trans.  
vs. Reymond, *CdE* 43 (1968), who read *irm=w <sh>* "together with them. <(I) wrote>"

qual. indicating state achieved as result of action

**ȝw**

R P Harkness, 2/30

P P Ox Griff 29 vo, 2

P P Cairo 50127, 6

P P Cairo 50127, 17

P P Berlin 13579, 8

P O Pisa 426, 3

P/R P Berlin 13588, 2/5  
R P Harkness, 4/20  

var.

**iy.k** 1 m.s.  
P P HLC, 4/26  
**iy.t**  
R P Mythus, 21/27  
**iy.ty** 2 m.s.  
R P Bib Nat 149, 2/35  
**iw.ty** 2 m.s.  
R P Bib Nat 149, 2/34  

qual. indicating motion in progress

**in-iw**= EG 21, s.v. *iw*< *m iw.t* see Wente, "Syntax" (1959) p. 28; Griffith, *Stories* (1900) pp. 153-54, n. to l. 8;Johnson, *DVS* (1976) pp. 26-27P O Hor 17, 17  
e=R P Magical, 9/33

= ΝΗΥ CD 219b (but vs. placement under ΝΟΥ "to go"), ČED 114, KHWb 524 (s.v. ΝΟΥ) vs. 130,

DELC 138a

R P Mythus, 8/16



for discussion, see Wente, "Syntax" (1959) chap. 2

e\_ ΝΥΙΙΖ

var.

in-iw.k

R P Mythus, 16/21



n-iy.k

E P F

e\_ ΙΖ

n-iw

P P Setna I, 4/33



w. prep.

in-iw wb? "to be equal to" (EG 21 [= R P Setna II, 2/8])

imperative

im

= EG 30; Sp., Gr. (1925) §216, 3-5

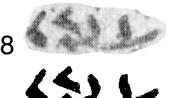
= my Wb 2, 35

= ΔΜΟΥ CD 7b, ČED 6, KHWb 5 & 485, DELC 9a

var.

im.t f.s.

P O Hor 10, 8



im<sup>3</sup>∞

R P Krall, 20/8

e\_ ΗΤΞ Ι

im n<sup>∞</sup> pl.

= *my-n* *Wb* 2, 35

for discussion of form, see Griffith & Thompson, *Magical*, 1 (1904) 21, n. to l. 6

var.

im n hr=tu

im tn<sup>∞</sup> pl.

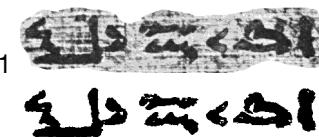
P P Berlin 15527, 20



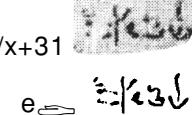
e=R P Magical, 1/6



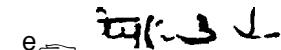
R P Rhind I, 10d11



~R P Serpot A, 2/x+31



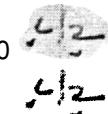
R P Serpot, 10/1



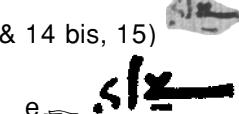
iy<sup>∞</sup>

for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 105, n. b to l. 8  
but see Quack, *Orientalia* 30 (2006) 159, n. to 2/30, who rejected analysis as imperative

R P Harkness, 2/30



P P Louvre 3452, 2/13 (bis & 14 bis, 15)



R? O Bodl 399, 7



in

R P Vienna 6614, A/17 (&amp; C/2)



reread as flesh det. of preceding word [*mjhwʒ* "family" (EG 171 *mhw.t*)  
vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 156

w. preps.

*iir-hr* + person, usually a superior, "before" (P O Ash 13, 6; P P Cairo 50127, 17  
[see Jasnow, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004), vs. Reymond, *CdE* 43 (1968), who read *irm=w {sh=}* *y iir-hr*])

*iir-hr* + thing "to befall" (P O Hor 12, 6)

*wbʒ* + thing "against" (P P Krall, 20/11)

*m-bʒh* + deity "before" (P P Harkness, 3/23)

*m-sʒ* + person "behind" (P P Berlin 3115A, 6); "after" (temporal) (P P 'Onch, 17/20);  
"to search for" (P P Setna I, 3/2)

*n* + person "to" (P P Leiden 384 vo, 1\*/28; P P Harkness, 2/29 [bis]; P P Cairo 31220, 4;  
P P BM 10588, 5/7 [on phrase *im n=y DN* "Come to me, O DN"; see Ray, *Hor* (1976)  
p. 48, n. 1])

*n* + place "from" (R? O Bodl 399, 7)

*n(-im=)* + thing "on behalf of" (P P Louvre 3333, 3-4; ?, P P Cairo 50127 vo, 13 [see Jasnow,  
*Fs. Zauzich* (2004) p. 280, n. to vo, 13, vs. Reymond, *CdE* 43 (1968), who read *in iir-hr=*])

*n-dr.t* + person "from (hand of)" (P O Pisa 243≈, 1/1)

*r* + person "against" (E P Berlin 15831≈, 3; P P Pisa 424, 8)

*r* + place "to" (P P Berlin 15527, 20 & 22; P P Ox Griff 24, 5)

*r* + inf "(in order) to" (P P 'Onch, 22/18; P P Harkness, 3/13)

*r bnr hn* "to come out (of)" (EG 382)

*r-hr* + person "to go to" (P O Hor 8, 15)

*r-dr.t=* + person "to (hand of)" (P P BM 31960, 8)

in compounds/phrases

*3 sw 9 nt iy tne ibt hr rnp.t* "3 9-day periods which come each month yearly" (P P Harkness, 2/9)  
*3 sw 10 nt iy n ibt nb hr rnp.t nb(t)* "3 10-day periods which come in every month in every year"

(R P Harkness, 2/9)

**īy n r̥t<sup>∞</sup>** "to grow" (lit., "to come in growing")

P/R P Berlin 13588, 3/2

for discussion, see Erichsen, "Neue Erzählung" (1956) p. 70, n. to l. 2

**īy r̥rsy** "to come to the south" (EG 255)**īy r̥-db<sup>3</sup>(.t=)** "to come concerning" (P P Ash 17, 8)**īw pw nfr** "to end well" (EG 21)**īw n hrb n X** "to come in the form of X" (EG 392)**īy-m-htp** DN, see below**īm m-s<sup>3</sup>=y** "Accompany me!" (EG 30 & 404; cf. Sethe in Sethe & Partsch, *Bürgsch.* [1920] p. 409)**īm.t n<sup>3</sup>y t<sup>3</sup>y=y hn<sup>3</sup>(.t) 3s.t** "Come to me, my mistress, Isis!" (P O Hor 10, 6, 16 & 18)**Pr-īw-rq** & var. GN "Philae," see below**n<sup>3</sup>y-īy** var. of n<sup>c</sup> "to be merciful, merciful" (EG 208)**p<sup>3</sup> nt īy nb** "everyone who comes" (EG 231)**p<sup>3</sup> (rmt nb) nt-īw=f r̥īy r-r=k** "(everyone) who will come against you" (EG 18)**r̥t tm īy** "to be able not to come" (EG 630 [= E P Rylands 9, 12/13])**hrw n īy** "(the) day of coming"; see under *hrw* "day," below**sw.w īn-īw.w** "coming days" (EG 462)in contrast to **sw.w h<sup>3</sup>t.w** "earlier times" (EG 462)**sp t<sup>3</sup> īn-īw** "rest of the time hereafter" (EG 600 [= P S Rosetta, 25])**šy īrm p<sup>3</sup> shn nt īy p<sup>3</sup> ntr p<sup>3</sup> nt t-īy n-īm=w** "(As for) fate & fortune which come,  
god is the one who sends them." (P P Insinger, 9/20, & passim)**šm-īy** "to go & come"; see under *šm* "to go," below**t̥ī īw** "to send, tell, proclaim"

= EG 20-21

= **τΔ(o)γο** CD 441b, ČED 199, KHWb 251, DELC 223b

inf.

R P BM 10588, 4/10

see Jasnow, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004) p. 271, n. to l. 5

P P Cairo 50127, 5

vs. Sp., CGC, 3 (1932), who read *tî ïrm(?) 5(?)* & did not trans.

vs. Reymond, *CdE* 43 (1968), who read *tî ïrm=w* "to deliver together with them"

cf. *tî=y ïw* "I sent" (lit., "caused to come") in P P. Cairo 50127, 6

sdm=f

P P Ash 18, 7

P P Ox Griff 43, 25

P P Ox Griff 35, 3

var.

***tî ïwy.t<sup>∞</sup>*** qualitative

R P Harkness, 1/3

= **τάογηογτ** CD 441b, KHWb 252 (both s.v. **τά(o)γο**)  
for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) p. 94, n. f to l. 3

w. extended meaning

"to administer" (of medicine)

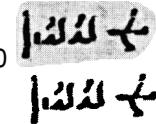
R P Vienna 6257, 8/36

vs. Tait, *Tebtunis* (1977) p. 64, n. h, who read *it ws* "grain" rather than *ïw*

R P Tebt Tait 18, 2/1

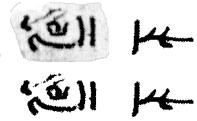
"to put"

R P Louvre 3229, 4/10



"to throw"

R P Krall, 12/25-26



e P O Berlin 6406, 7



in phrases

*iw=s iw r dr.t=y* "it is possible for me" (EG 21)

*hr ir=f t̄i iw snf r bnr* "it exudes blood" (R P Magical vo, 2/15)

*t̄i iw r bnr* "to bring forth" (EG 21)

*t̄i iw r p̄t itn* "to throw to the ground" (EG 21 & 47)

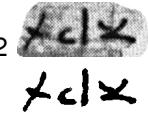
*t̄i=w iw p̄t tms r-r-hr=f* "they put the lid(?) upon him" (EG 633 [= P P Spieg, 5/10-11])

*t-iy n(-im=)* "to send"; see under *t* "to take, seize," below

*iy(?)*

in

R P Krall, 1/32



reread [š]y(.t) "massacre, slaughter" (EG 490 & below)

see Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 141, n. 550, vs. Bresciani, *Kampf* (1964), who trans. "harm"

*iy-m-htp*

DN "Imhotep"

= EG 18, s.v. *iy* "to come"

= *Wb* 1, 37/35

= Ἰμούθης Preisigke, *Wb. d. gr. Papyrusurk.*, 3 (1931) 389b

see Wildung, *Imhotep* (1977)

w. epithets

— *s3 Pth* "—, the son of Ptah" (P O Hor 16, 7; P S Vienna Kunst 5849, 24)  
in phrases

*iy-m-htp wr s3 Pth* "Imhotep, the great, the son of Ptah" (P O Hor 18 vo, 15; R P Louvre 3229, 6/27)  
in phrases

— *p̄t ntr ‘3* "—, the great god" (P P Berlin 13603, 4/11)

— *ms n Hr.t-<sup>c</sup>nḥ.t* "—, born of Khertiankh" (R P Leiden 384 vo, 1\*/3 & *passim*)  
**ȝy-m-ḥtp sʒ Pth** <sup>c3</sup> "Imhotep, the son of Ptah, the great one" (P P Louvre 3266, 1)  
**ȝy-m-ḥtp sʒ Pth pʒ sh ntr** "Imhotep, the son of Ptah, the divine scribe" (P O Hor 59, 6)  
<sup>c</sup>*yš (n) ȝy-m-ḥtp (sʒ) Pth* "herald of Imhotep, (the son of) Ptah" (P P Prague B, 2/14)  
*ḥr-tb ȝy-m-ḥtp sʒ Pth* "magician of Imhotep, the son of Ptah" (P O Hor 17A, 8)  
*sh ȝy-m-ḥtp sʒ Pth sʒ tp nb sʒ 3-nw nb* "scribe of Imhotep, the son of Ptah, of the entire first phyle & the entire third phyle" (P S Ash 1971/18, 5-6; P S BM 377, 10; so Reymond, *Priestly Family* [1981])

in phrases

**ȝy-m-ḥtp** ... *nb ȝnḥ-Tʒ.wy Mn-nfr* "Imhotep, ..., lord of ȝnḥ-Tʒ.wy (in) Memphis" (P O Hor 18 vo, 2-3)  
*w<sup>c</sup>b pʒ ȝrpy (n) ȝy-m-ḥtp nt-ȝw hn ȝwnw* "priest of the temple of Imhotep which is in Heliopolis" (P O Hor 1, 4)  
*Pʒ-ȝ.wy-ȝy-m-ḥtp* GN; see below  
*pr ȝy-m-ḥtp* "temple domain of Imhotep"

in phrase

*ḥ.t-ntr n pr ȝy-m-ḥtp* "temple of the domain of Imhotep"

in title

*ḥ<sup>c</sup>q n —* "barber of the —" (P P Louvre 3266, 9)

*phe ntr n ȝy-m-ḥtp* "direct oracular communication with Imhotep" (R P Louvre 3229, 6/26)

*ḥm-ntr (n) ȝy-m-ḥtp* "prophet of Imhotep"

in title strings

<sup>c</sup> *n sʒ ḥry wn.w n ȝmn n Dm ḥm-ntr (n) ȝy-m-ḥtp w<sup>c</sup>b n H.t-Hr hnw.t ȝmn t n Dm* "phylarch, chief of the shrine openers of Amun of Djéme, prophet of Imhotep, priest of Hathor, mistress of the west of Djéme" (P P Louvre 3452, 1/4-6)

*ḥr(.ty)-ntr pʒ —* "stone mason & —" (R M Brook 37.1395, 4 & 6)

*ḥ<sup>c</sup>q n ḥ.t-ntr n pr ȝy-m-ḥtp* "barber of the temple of the domain of Imhotep" (P P Louvre 3266, 9)

*ḥr(.ty)-ntr pʒ ḥm-ntr ȝy-m-ḥtp* "stone mason & prophet of Imhotep" (R M Brook 37.1395, 4 & 6)

*sh ȝy-m-ḥtp* "scribe of Imhotep"

in phrases

*sh ȝy-m-ḥtp sʒ 2-nw nb sʒ ȝ4-nw<sup>1</sup> nb* "scribe of Imhotep of the entire second phyle & the entire

<sup>1</sup>fourth<sup>1</sup> phyle" (P S BM 375, 9; so Reymond, *Priestly Family* [1981], but vs. her trans. of *sh* as "registered w.")

*sh ȝy-m-ḥtp sʒ Pth sʒ tp nb sʒ 3-nw nb* "scribe of Imhotep, the son of Ptah, of the entire first phyle & the entire

third phyle" (P S Ash 1971/18, 5-6; P S BM 377, 10; so Reymond, *Priestly Family* [1981], but vs. her trans. of *sh* as "registered w.")

*qs.t n ȝy-m-ḥtp* "burial of Imhotep" (EG 550)

**ȝy.w** n.pl. "spirits"; see under *ȝhy*, below

**eyw.t<sup>∞</sup>** n.pl. "waters"

in compound

**s.t-eyw(.t)** "bath"

R P Leiden 384 vo, 1/13



~? *s.t-i(yw)n* EG 18 & 401 & under *s.(t)* "place," below  
denied by CED 49 & 168

~? *y<sup>c</sup>* "to wash" EG 48 & below

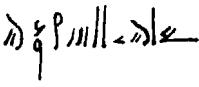
~? *iwy* "to inundate" Wb 1, 49/1-2

e R P Magical, 21/17



~? **ειογε** "waters(?)" CD 88a, CED 49, KHWb 53 & 505, DELC 68b

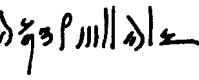
e R P Magical, 13/15



var.

**s.t-eyw<sup>3</sup>(.t)**

e R P Magical vo, 7/6



*s.t* written in hieratic

e R P Magical vo, 6/4 (& vo, 7/3)



**eyw<sup>3</sup>.t<sup>∞</sup>** n.pl. "waters"; var. of *eyw.t*, preceding

**eywn** in compound *s.t-eywn* "bath, bath tax," var. of *s.t-ywn*; see under *s.t* "place, seat," below

**īyp(.t)** n.f. "oipe"; see under *īpy.t*, below

**īypy.t** n.f. "shield surface (?); see under *īypy(.t)*, above

**īypy.t** n.f. "oipe"; see under *īpy.t*, below

**īypn** m.s. demo. pn. "this"; see under *pn*, below

**īy<ḥ>.w** n.pl. "spirits"; see under *īhy*, below

**īy<sub>h</sub>** n.m. in compound *swḥ īy<sub>h</sub>* "gathering of things, ingredients"; see under *swḥ* "gathering," below (vs. EG 19, who took *īy<sub>h</sub>* as var. of *īhy* "spirit," below)

**ȝyq** n.m. "festival"; var. of ȝyq (EG 56)

**ȝytb** n.m. "bank" in GN *Tȝ-mȝy(.t)-pȝ-ȝytb*, var. of *Tȝ-mȝy(.t)-pȝ-ȝtb* "The Island of the Riverbank," below

**ȝytm** n.m. "(celestial) disk"; var. of ȝtn, below

**ȝytn** n.m. "ground"; var. of ȝtn, below

**ȝȝbt(?)<sup>∞</sup>** n.f. meaning uncertain

in phrase *ȝȝbt rpy 1.t* "1 fresh —"

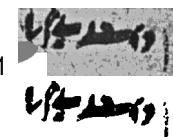
**ȝȝr(ȝ)y(.t)** n.f. "uraeus"; see under ȝȝy.t, below

**ȝȝh** n.m. "moon"

= EG 19  
= Wb 1, 42/7-9

= ȝȝȝ CD 257b, ĀED 123, KHWb 142, DELC 156b

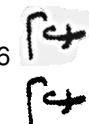
P P Phila 30, 2/21



P P 'Onch, 10/24



R P Harkness, 6/6



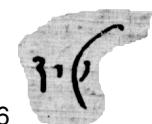
R P Omina A, 3/26



P O Ash JEA 54, 4



R P BM 10588, 8/6



11

R P Carlsberg 9~, 3/19a

16

16

in compounds/phrases

**ȝbȝ.w(t) iȝh** "eclipses of the moon"

R P Omina A, 4/7

معابر

معابر

in phrase

*ibt ȝr ȝbȝ(.t) iȝh* "month of (possible) lunar eclipse" (R P Omina A, 3/28)*ȝw iȝh wbn* "when the moon rises" (EG 85)*ȝbt ȝr ȝbȝ(.t) iȝh* "month of (possible) lunar eclipse" (R P Omina A, 3/28)*ȝtm iȝh* "disk of the moon" (R P Omina A, 3/26)*Wsȝr-iȝh-(Dhwty)* DN "Osiris-Moon-(Thoth)"; see under *Wsȝr*, below*rnp.t iȝh* "lunar year"; see under *rnp.t* "year," below*ȝsb.t 1.t (n) iȝh* "year 1 of the moon" designation of first year in 25-year lunar cycle(R P Carlsberg 9~, 1/1, & *passim*)*ȝȝ.w n iȝh* "(the) risings of the moon" (R P Carlsberg 1, 7/24)*dȝh n iȝh* "foam of the moon stone"; see under *dȝh* "foam," below**ȝw**element of some proclitic pronouns, of future *ȝw=f* (*r*) *sdm*, and of circumstantial converter; see EG 19-20 & grammarsfor reading of 2 m.s. circumstantial present *ȝw=k*, not *ȝr=k*, see Johnson, *DVS* (1976) p. 36, n. 5, & refs. in n. 2 to p. 34**ȝw**var. of prep. *r* (EG 20 & grammars)**ȝw**v.it. "to come"; see under *ȝy*, abovefor use of *ȝw* as element of phonetic writing of *Na-Hmn-ȝw* "Ogdoad," see under *Hmnw* GN "Hermopolis" (EG 360-61 & below)

iw

n.m. "payment"

= EG 44, but vs. reading  $\theta\text{isw}$ , followed by many eds.  
 for reading, see Malinine, *OLZ* 50 (1955) 498-500, n. V; *Choix*, 1 (1953) 40, n. 13; & *JEA* 54 (1968) 190-91, n. a; & Pierce, *3 Dem. Pap.* (1972) p. 60  
 for writing as walking legs, cf. last Roman examples of *iw* "to come" cited in EG 21, & as var. of  $\beta\text{wy}$  "praise," above  
 for antecedents, using v.it. *iw* "to come," see Malinine, *JEA* 54 (1968) 190-91, n. a.; Ritner, *BiOr* 44 (1987) 644; & Valbelle, *BIFAO* 76 (1976) 107-9, §§4-5  
 for discussion of meaning, see Hughes, *JNES* 16 (1957) 58; Pierce, *3 Dem. Pap.* (1972) p. 61;  
 Zauzich, *Enchoria* 1 (1971) 35-36, n. a, & P. *Eleph.*, 1 (1978) n. 1 to E P. Berlin 13582; &  
 Seidl, *Monde grec* (1975) pp. 716-22, who argued *iw* was always a document

w. extended meaning

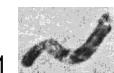
"(written) receipt"

R O Leiden 120, 2/8



e—

P O Brook 37.1865, 1



e—

P P HLC, 4/3



P P Lille 41B, 20



e—P O Louvre 7875, 6

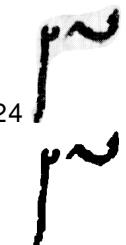


R O Leiden 120, 1/4

e—

var.

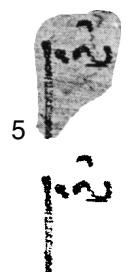
P P Brook 37.1796, 24



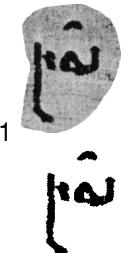
P P Lille 58B, 14



P P Ox Griff 60, 5



P P Ox Griff 62, 1



R P Berlin 8932 vo, 1



e ՚

R P Berlin 15593≈, 1

for discussion, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 1 (1971) 35-36, n. a

R P Berlin 23503A, 1

ሃ R P Berlin 23503B, 1 (& C, 1)

w. preps.

n "from"

for discussion, see Hughes, *JNES* 16 (1957) 58

*n-dr.t* "from (hand of)" (P O Brook 37.1859, 1; R P Berlin 23503A, 1)  
for discussion, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 1 (1971) 35-36, n. a

*r* "to" (R O Leiden 120, 1/4)

*r-dr.t* "to (hand of)" (R O Leiden 192, x+4)  
for discussion, see Hughes, *JNES* 16 (1957) 58

in phrases/compounds

in

P P BM 10591, 6/24

reread 1/3 (heqat) 1/3 (heqat); see Zauzich, *Fs. Fecht* (1987) pp. 470-71  
vs. Thompson, *Siu* (1934) p. 8, n. 1, who read ⲥ'isw isw "payment by payment(?)"

e 

**īw īw=f ḥc (r) rt** "valid receipt"

e  P Heid 704, x+6



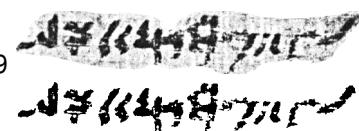
**īw īw=f ḥc (r) rt**

= EG 44

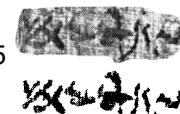
for discussion, see Pierce, *3 Dem. Pap.* (1972) p. 61, vs. Hughes, *JNES* 16 (1957) 58,

who took *īw* in this phrase as "payment"

P P Turin 6086, 19



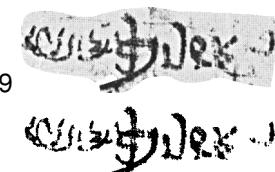
P P Lille 50, 15



var.

**īw g3 īw=f ḥc (r) rt**

P P Lille 41B, 19



so de Cenival, *Caution.* (1973)

in phrase

**īw t īw īw=f ḥc (r) rt** "w/out a valid receipt" (P P Heid 704, x+6)

**īw(.w) (n) mh** "receipt(s) for payment"

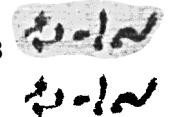
P P Heid 738≈, x+11



P P Heid 781c, x+11



P P Turin 6087, 18



*īw p<sup>3</sup> r<sup>3</sup> Pr-<sup>c3</sup>* "receipt of the royal storehouse" (P O Leiden Pap Inst 41, 1)  
*īw n n<sup>3</sup> hmt.w n Dm<sup>3</sup>* "receipt for the copper (money) of Djēme" (EG 310)

*īw (n) hd* "payment in silver"

E P Cairo 50060, 2/2

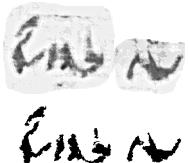
*īw (n) h(3)y* "receipt of measurement"

P P Berlin 9069, 16

for discussion, see Betrò, *EVO* 7 (1984) 47-48; Felber, *Dem. Ackerpachtvertr.* (1997) pp. 146-48for trans. "payment in form of grain delivery," see Zauzich, *P. Eleph.*, 1 (1978) n. 6 to P. Berlin

15522 &amp; n. 1 to E P. Berlin 13582

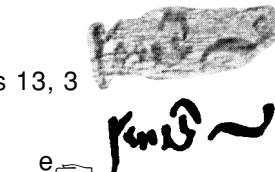
P P Berlin 15522, 6-7



P P Heid 738≈, x+11

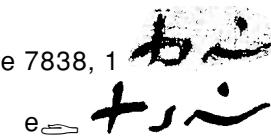


P T Stras 13, 3

**ỉw m šp** "payment" (lit., ? "what has come being received/as (or in) receipt")

for discussion of reading & development of usage in abnormal hieratic & Demotic, including suggestion Ptolemaic **ỉw** "payment" is abbreviation of earlier **ỉw m šp**, & references to earlier discussions, see Vleeming, *Hou* (1991) pp. 32-33, n. bb, who trans. "entered as received"

E P Louvre 7838, 1



var.

**ỉw n šp**

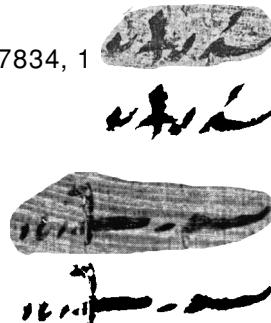
= EG 44

see Seidl, *Äg. Rechtsgesch. d. Saiten- u. Perserzeit.* (1968) pp. 23, §B.2 & 71, but vs. trans.  
"acknowledgment of receipt"

vs. Zauzich, *P. Eleph.*, 1 (1978) n. 1 to E P. Berlin 13582, who took as compound but read **ỉw r šp**  
note that what he took as following relative clause (*r-ỉr w<sup>c</sup>b 2-nw* "which the 2nd class  
priest made") is more probably prep. + infinitive + object "in order to be(come)/act  
as 2nd class priest," as Hughes, *Fs. Lüddeckens* (1984) p. 84

also attested in E P. Berlin 23594 according to Zauzich, *P. Eleph.*, 1 (1978) n. 1 to E P. Berlin 13582  
for discussion, see Malinine, *JEA* 54 (1968) 190-91, n. a-b

E P Louvre 7834, 1



E P Berlin 13582, 1



**ἰω (n) ςρ**

Vleeming, *Hou* (1991) trans. "entered (as) received," taking as verb

E P Stras 5B, 6



E P Stras 2, 1



in phrases

- *n-dr.t* "— from" (E P Stras 2, 1-2)  
var.
- *n* "— from" (E P Louvre 7834, 1)

*ἰωτὴ ἵω* "w/out a receipt" (P P Brook 37.1796, 24)

in phrase

*ἰωτὴ ἵω ḥειτὴν ῥτ* "w/out a valid receipt" (P P Heid 704, x+6)

**ἰρ ἵω** "to make payment, pay"; subject = person

E P Louvre 7854, 5

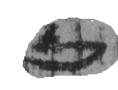
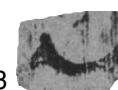


= EG 44

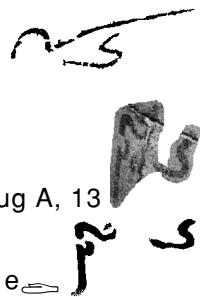
for discussion, see Hughes, *JNES* 16 (1957) 58, vs. Seidl, *Monde grec* (1975) pp. 716-22,

who trans. all exx. of phrase "to make a receipt"

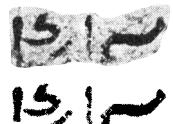
E P Louvre 7854, 3



P P 'Onch, 9/14



R O Krug A, 13

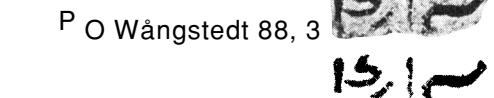


P O Wångstedt 88, 3

w. prep.

*r-dr.t* "to pay to" someone (P O MH 399, 7)

var.

**īw r-īr=īw** "payment which was made""to make a receipt" *n* "to" someone, *r* "about" something (P P HLC, 3/26 & *passim*)

"to be payment"; subject = goods or money/silver

R O Uppsala 893, 1



w. preps.

*n-dr.t* "to be payment from" someone (P O Leiden 93, 1; ?; Nur el-Din, *DOL* [1974], read *r dr.t* "to")*r* "to be payment to/for" someone (P O Berlin 6176, 4)*r-dr.t* "to be payment to/for" someone (P O MMA 21.2.121, 5; P P Turin 6085, 17)(n) *wš* (n) **īw** "without receipt" (P P Lille 41B, 20)*h.t=f n w<* **īw** "copy of a receipt" (EG 374 [= R O Louvre 7989, 1])**īw**n.m. "island" in *Pay* (< *pʒ īw* ) in DN (& GN) *Sbk-nb-Pay*, below

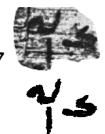
**īw** n. "praise"; see under *ȝwy(.t)* "praised is ...!; to hail," above

**īw(?)** n. (?) meaning uncertain  
 ~? ȝ meaning uncertain EG 1 & above, in compound *īr ȝ* "to go"  
 ~? *ȝwy(.t)* "praised is ...!; to hail" EG 2 & above  
 ~? *īw* "to come" EG 20-21 & above as var. of *īy* "to come"

in compound

**īr īw(?)** "to succeed, prosper"(?)

P P Cairo 50138, 17



so Hughes, *Studies Parker* (1986) pp. 59-60, n. to 1/8, but vs. his reading *īsw(.t)*  
 & ident. w. *īsw(y.t)* "compensation, reward, price" (EG 44 & below)

for dating, see Hughes, *Studies Parker* (1986) p. 60, n. to 1/8

P P Cairo 50139, x+14



R P Berlin 8345, 1/8



『 R P Berlin 8345, 4/8



w. preps.

*īir-hr* (R P Berlin 8345, 1/8)

*n-dr.t=* (P P Cairo 50139, x+14; R P Berlin 8345, 4/8)

**īw(?)** in

R P Berlin 8043 vo, 3/12 (& *passim*)



reread *gsgs(?)* a small kind of bread, below

for discussion, see Lippert & Schentuleit, *Ostraka* (2006) pp. 5-6, who reviewed previous  
 suggestions

vs. Bresciani, *Fs. Rainer* (1983) p. 184, n. to l. 6

**īw.t(?)** n.f. "mound, tell (?); see under *Tȝ-īw.t-bn.t* GN, below, & cf. *ȝt(e.t)* "mound, tell," above

- īw(.t)** n.f. "district, quarter"; var. of *īwy.t*, below
- īw.t** in compound *īr īw.t* "to provide security"; see under *īwy(.t)* "security, guarantee, pledge," below
- īw.t** "praise"; var. of *īwy* (EG 2)
- īw.t** "old age"; var. of *ībīw(.t)* (EG 16)
- īw.t** "security, guarantee, pledge"; var. of *īwy(.t)* (EG 23)
- īw.t** "injury"; var. of *īwy(.t)* (EG 22)
- (īw-)īw=īy** interjection "o!"; see under *ī*, above
- īw=īy-īr=f** non-etymological writing of *īr=f* from v.t. *īr* "to do, make"; see under *īr*, below

**īw-ī** in

R P Mythus, 8/18 (& 22/9)

reread *īrm ī* "and (the) manner/way"; for discussion, see Quack, *Enchoria* 23 (1996) 69, #19  
vs. Sp., *Mythus* (1917) p. 69, #37, who took as possible phonetic writing of Coptic ⲥγϣ "and" (CD 19b)  
& trans. "and," followed by de Cenival, *Mythe* (1988), & EG 21 & 76 (s.v. *wʒh* "to put, place")

e

reread *īrm ī* "and (the) size"; for discussion, see Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) pp. 341-42 & n. 2006

R P Krall, 19/10

vs. Sp., *Mythus* (1917) p. 69, #37, who took as possible phonetic writing of Coptic ⲥγϣ "and" (CD 19b)  
& trans. "and"

vs. Quack, *Enchoria* 23 (1996) 71, #28, who took ī as var. of ī "condition," below

**īw-ysh** GN, area associated with Khonsu temple, Thebes  
for discussion & refs., see Thissen, *Graff. Med. Habu* (1989) pp. 34-35

e P G MH 45, 6

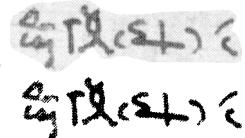
in title

*hm-ntr n īmn-īpy n īw-ysh* "prophet of Amun in Ope in īw-ysh" (P G MH 45, 5-6)

**əiw-nt-qtw** in

reread *r-qt.w* "builders" (< *qt* EG 551 & below)  
vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 99, n. a, who trans. "ground plans"

R P Vienna 6319, 6/26



**əiw-id** in

reread *Tʒ-id* GN "Nilopolis," below

P P SI 9 1002, B/2 (& A/2)



**ı(w)-s(t)** particle "belonging to"; see under *ns*, below

**ʔw=s-<sup>c</sup>=s<sup>∞</sup>** DN goddess associated w. Heliopolis

P P Cairo 31169, 5/x+3



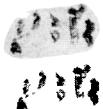
= *ʔw=s-<sup>c</sup>=s* Wb 1, 45/6

for discussion, see Bonnet, *RÄRG* (1952) pp. 356-57; Brunner, *LÄ*, 3 (1980) cols. 217-18  
for discussion of writing, see Sp., CGC, 2 (1906-1908) 274 w. n. 1

**ıw-tw** relative converter, in compound *rmt ıw-tw stp* "chosen one"; see under *stp* "to choose," below

**əıwʒ** in

P O Hor 19 vo, 18



reread *hwʒ* "increase, surplus, excess" (< *hw* EG 294 & below)  
vs. Ray, *Hor* (1976), who trans. "linen (?)" (< 'ʒyw(.t) EG 55 & below)

for discussion & suggested reading *hwʒ*, see Vos, *Apis* (1993) p. 263, n. f to l. 1/7

P P Apis, 1/7



**ıwʒ(.t)** n.f. "security, guarantee, pledge"; see under *ıwy.t*, below

**ıwʒy(.t)** n.f. "evil, harm(?); see under *ıwy.t* "injury," below

**ıwʒy.t** n.f. "security, guarantee, pledge"; see under *ıwy.t*, below

**iwe.t** n.f. "security, guarantee, pledge"; see under *iwy.t*, below

**iwe.t** qualitative of *iwr* v.t. & it. "to conceive, become pregnant," below

**iwiw** n.m. "dog"  
= EG 22  
= *Wb* 1, 50/1

var.

**iwiwe**

e R P Magical, 18/15 (& *passim*) 

R P Louvre 3229, 6/3 (& *passim*) 

R P Michael Bresc L 4, 1 

w. extended meaning

"gaming piece"∞

P P Setna I, 4/28 

see Klasens, *BiOr* 13 (1956) 222

as part of phonetic writing in PN *P3-iwiw-šy* for *P3y-šy*

P P Ox Griff 28, 1 

for discussion, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 7 (1977) 196-97

R P Vienna Gr 39963A, 10 

in compounds/phrases

**ἰわὶw** *n hrš* "blemished (or, "wrinkled") [do]g" (R P Michael Bresc 4, 2)

**ἰわὶwe** *km* "black dog" (R P Magical, 15/3)

in phrase

**ἰわὶwʒ km** *n pr nfr* "black dog of the house of rejuvenation" (R P Louvre 3229, 4/28)

*snf n* — "blood of a —" (R P Magical, 19/2)

*snf n w̄.t h̄/m̄t̄ n w̄* **ἰわὶwe km** "blood of a worm(?) of a black dog" (R P Magical, 15/3)

*hr n ḥr* "dog-face"; see under *hr* "face," below

*hs n ḥs* **ἰわὶw** "dog dung" (P O Stras 768, 3)

*hrb n ḥrb* **ἰわὶw** "form of a dog" (P P Louvre 3452, 7/1, 2, 3)

in phrase

*ir ḥrb n ḥrb* **ἰわὶw** "to take the form of a dog" (P P Louvre 3452, 7/1)

**ἰわὶw(?)** interjection "o!"; see under *ἰ*, above

**∅ἰわὶw(?)** in

R P Berlin 8043 vo, 3/12 (& *passim*)



reread *gsgs(?)* a small kind of bread, below

for discussion, see Lippert & Schentuleit, *Ostraka* (2006) pp. 5-6, who reviewed previous suggestions

**ἰわὶwe** n.m. "dog"; var. of *ἰwaὶw*, above

**ἰwy(.t)** n.f. "injury"

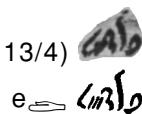
= EG 22

= *Wb* 1, 48/12 "sin"

var.

**ἰわὶy(.t)(?)<sup>∞</sup>** "evil, harm"

E P Saq 1/frag 3, 9/6 (& 13/4)



for discussion, see H. Smith & Tait, *Saqqâra Papyri* (1983) p. 12, n. r

**ἰwe(.t)**

P P Lille 29, 10



in compound  
 ՚ir ՚iwy.t "to suffer harm"  
 = EG 22

>? BΡΑΟΥΩ "to happen, fall, be subject, be caught" CD 306a, ČED 141, KHWb 169, DELC 179a

in

retrans. "to provide security"; see under ՚iwy.t "security, guarantee, pledge," following  
 vs. Lexa, P. Insinger, 1/1 (1926) 55, & 2/1 (1926) 8, #10, who trans. "to cause suffering"

e P P Insinger, 17/15

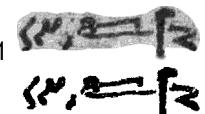


t՚ iwe(.t) "to injure" (P P Lille 29, 10)  
 de Cenival, Assoc. 1 (1972), did not trans.

՚iwy(.t) n.f. "security, guarantee, pledge"

= EG 22  
 < ՚iw3y.t "representative, substitute" Wb 1, 49/17 (for var. writing & def., see Gardiner,

P P 'Onch, 16/21



JEA 37 [1951] 111; for discussion of etymology, see Osing, *Nominalbildung* [1976]

P P Heid 711, 19



pp. 215 & 765, n. 929)  
 = εγω CD 62b, ČED 40, KHWb 42, DELC 48b

e P O BM 25487, 3



e P O BM 32012, 7



P P HLC, 2/14



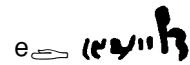
P P HLC, 6/12



P P Lille 41B, 17



R O Leiden 317, 5



P P Insinger, 10/14



EG 23 took as separate word "gift," followed by Lichtheim, *AEL*, 3 (1980), who  
 trans. idiom *t iwy.t* "to obtain a reward"  
 Lexa, *P. Insinger* (1926), trans. "cruelty" in 10/14 & "torment" in 32/14

var.

*bwy(.t)*<sup>∞</sup>

e— P P Michael 5, 11

*iwb(.t)*

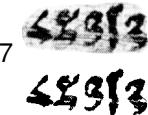
E P OI 17481, 3



P P Cairo 30605, 1/7



P P Hamburg 1, 1/7

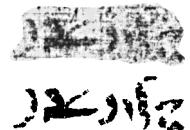
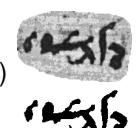


*iw<sup>3</sup>y.t*

(P P Ox Griff 59, 16)

*iwe.t<sup>∞</sup>*

(P P Lille 9B, 21)

*iwr.t<sup>∞</sup>*(P P BM 10591, 7/2 (& *passim*))see H. Thompson, *Siut* (1934) pp. 8, n. 3, & 25, n. 122

in compounds/phrases

*iwe.t* (n) *p<sup>3</sup>y=k rtb n sw 6 1/2 1/4* "security for your 6 1/2 1/4 artabas of wheat" (P P Turin 6086, 21-22)*iwy.t* (n) *p<sup>3</sup> hp (n) p<sup>3</sup>y=t sh* "security for the legal obligation(s) of your contract"

(P P BM 10607, 5)

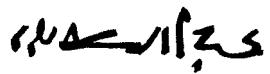
*[i]we.t* (n) *p<sup>3</sup> hp n t<sup>3</sup> š<sup>c</sup>.t* "security for the legal obligation(s) of the document" (P P Brook 37.1802, 25)  
var.*iwe(.t)* (n) *ir n=k p<sup>3</sup> hp (n) t<sup>3</sup> š<sup>c</sup>.t* "security for carrying out for you the legal obligations  
of the document" (P P Lille 96, 16-17)*iwe(.t)* (n) *t<sup>3</sup> š<sup>c</sup>.t* "security of the document" (P P Lille 34B, 14)*iw<sup>3</sup>(.t)* (n) *n<sup>3</sup> hd.w* "security for the money" (P P Cairo 30605, 1/7)*iw<sup>3</sup>.t* (n) *p<sup>3</sup>y=t s<sup>c</sup>nh* "security for your annuity" (E P OI 17481, 3)*iwe(.t)* (n) *t<sup>3</sup> š<sup>c</sup>.t* "security of the document"; var. of *iwe(.t)* (n) *p<sup>3</sup> hp (n) t<sup>3</sup> š<sup>c</sup>.t* "security for  
the legal obligation(s) of the document," above*ir iw(e).t<sup>∞</sup>* "to provide security"

(P P 'Onch, 12/18)



vs. Lexa, *P. Insinger*, 1/1 (1926) 55, & 2/1 (1926) 8, #10, who trans. "to cause suffering" (EG 22 & *iwy.t* "injury," preceding), & Lichtheim, *AEL*, 3 (1980) 199, & *Wis. Lit.* (1983) p. 214, who trans. "to give gladness"

e P *P. Insinger*, 17/15



**mt(.t) *iwy.t*** "security, surety"

P *P Berlin 23562*, 17

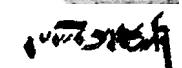
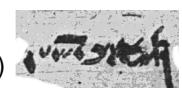


*nt nb nkt nb nt mtw=y* (& var.) *hn<sup>c</sup> n<sup>3</sup> nt iwy.y (r) t<sup>3</sup> hpr=w (n) (t<sup>3</sup>) iwy.t (n)*  
"each & every thing which I possess & will acquire are the security of" (EG 22)  
*hr n<sup>3</sup> iwy.w(t)* "concerning the securities" (EG 22 & 386)  
*sh iwy.(.t)* "pledge document" (<sup>P</sup> *P Tebt* 227, 1)  
var.  
*sh iwy.t* "pledge document" (<sup>P</sup> *P Heid* 745≈, 4)

in phrase

— (r)-db<sup>3</sup> hd "pledge document against cash"

P *P Phila 20*, 2 (& 3)



*st<sup>3</sup> iwy.t* "to redeem a pledge" (EG 22 [= <sup>P</sup> *P Berlin 3108*, 12; see Sethe in Sethe & Partsch, *Bürgsch.* (1920) p. 312])

in list of possible possessions

*pr ʒh.w iŋh w[r]h k<sup>3</sup>m šn.t sbt s<sup>c</sup>nḥ [b<sup>3</sup>]k b<sup>3</sup>k.t iŋ.t c<sup>3</sup> tp n iʒw.t nb iʒw.t nb(.t) sh nb qnb(.t) nb(.t) hd nb*  
*ḥmt dsf(y).t iwe(.t) ipt nkt (n) ry.t mt(.t) rmt nmḥ nb p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>* "house, fields, courtyard, va[ca]nt land, garden,  
garden, wall, endowment, male [serv]ant, female servant, cow, donkey, all small cattle, every office,  
every document, every legal instrument, silver, gold, copper, mortgage, security, cup, household

furnishings, any privately owned thing" (P P Cairo 34662, 1/2-3)

**iwy.t** in compound t iwy.t "magic" (EG 23 & 665)

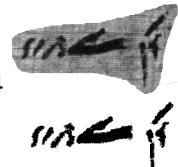
**iwy.t** n.f. "joy" (EG 23 [= R P Mythus, 3/26, & P P Insinger, 17/15 (but retrans "security, guarantee, pledge," above)])

**iwy.t** n.f. "district, quarter"  
= EG 23 "city quarter"  
= Wb 1, 49/8  
≈ μέρος "district" LSJ 1105a, IV.4

var.

**i3w.t**

P P MFA 38.2063b A, 4



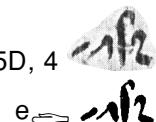
so Zauzich, pers. comm., who read w. metathesis of first two signs  
vs. Parker, JARCE 3 (1964) 94, who read dr.t wr.t in GN ØT3-dr.t-wr.t "The Great Hand"

P P MFA 38.2063b A, 7

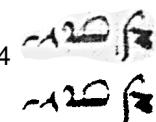


**iw(.t)**

E P Moscow 135D, 4

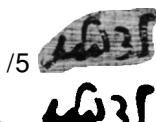


P P Turin 6068B, 4



**(i)w3(.t)**

R P Berlin 6857~, 1/5



see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 4 (1974) 76, n. i

**iwe.wt** n.pl.

R P Harkness, 1/33

*Mweswes**Mweswes*

in compounds/phrases

**iwy.t i<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>t(.t)** "eastern quarter"

in phrases

— *tmy N<sup>3</sup>-nhw* "eastern quarter of the village 'The Sycamores'" (P P BM 10789, 12)— (n) *p<sup>3</sup> tmy n Sbk T<sup>3</sup>-m<sup>3</sup>y(.t)-Sbk-nb-Pay<sup>1</sup>-p<sup>3</sup>-ntr-<sup>4</sup> nt ḥr<sup>1</sup> [p<sup>3</sup>] ‘t mht (n) t<sup>3</sup> hny(.t) (n) Mw-wr [hn t<sup>3</sup> tny.t Hyk]rty (n) p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> (n) ȝrsyn* "eastern [quarter] of the Sobek-town Dīmī which is 'on[the] northern bank of the canal of Moeris [in the division of Herac]leides of the Arsinoite nome" (R P Berlin 8139, 4-5 [so Zauzich, *Enchoria* 7 (1977)])**iwy.t imnt(.t)** "western quarter"

in phrases

(i) **w<sup>3</sup>(.t) i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t(.t)1** (n) *tmy Sbk T<sup>3</sup>-m<sup>3</sup>y(.t)-(n)-Sbk-nb-Pay-(p<sup>3</sup>1-ntr-<sup>4</sup> nt ḥr p<sup>3</sup> ‘t mht1 (n) t<sup>3</sup> ḥ<sup>1</sup>ny(.t) Mw-wr hn t<sup>3</sup> tny.t ḥr[q]lly<sup>1</sup>ty (n) p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> (n) ȝ[rs]yn[‘]* "western<sup>1</sup> quarter of the Sobek-town Dimē which is on the northern<sup>1</sup> bank of the clanal of Moeris in the Heracleides division of the Arsinoite nome"

(R P Berlin 6857~, 1/5-7; R P Berlin 7058B, 6-8 [w. minor var.])

**iwe.t imnt(.t)** (n) *tmy Sbk T<sup>3</sup>-m<sup>3</sup>y(.t)-Sbk-nb-Pay-(p<sup>3</sup>-)ntr-<sup>4</sup> nt ḥr p<sup>3</sup> ‘t mht t<sup>3</sup> hny.t Mr-wr hn t<sup>3</sup> tny.t Hyrqy p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> (n) ȝrsyn<sup>‘</sup>* "Sobek-town Dimē, which is on the northern side of the canal of Moeris in the Heracleides division of the Arsinoite nome" (R P Rylands 44B, 6-8)**iwy.t mht(.t)** "northern quarter"

in phrases

**iwy.t mht-i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t(.t)** "northwestern quarter"

in phrase

**iw.t mht-i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t(.t)** n *Hnt-Mn* "northwestern quarter of Akhmim" (P P Moscow 123, 4)**iwy(.t) mht(.t)** n *Yb nt hn r p<sup>3</sup> sbt Pr-<sup>4</sup> r pr mht* "northern quarter of Elephantine, which borders on the wall of Pharaoh in the north" (E P Moscow 135C, 4)**iwy.t mht.t** (n) *Niw.t* "northern quarter of Thebes" (EG 23 & 175)— n *N<sup>3</sup>-<sup>4</sup>wy.w-n-t<sup>3</sup>-i<sup>3</sup>h.t* "northern quarter of Thebes in The Houses of the Cow" (P P Phila 17, 2)— *hn T<sup>3</sup>-h.t-n-t<sup>3</sup>-i<sup>3</sup>h.t* "northern quarter of Thebes in The Mansion of the Cow" (P P Marseille 298, 8)**iwy.t mht.t** n *Dm<sup>3</sup>* "northern quarter of Djēme" (P P Turin 6081, 8)**iwy.t r t<sup>3</sup> mtr.t** "central quarter"

in phrase

**iwy.t r t<sup>3</sup> mtr.t** n *T<sup>3</sup>-m<sup>3</sup>y(.t)-n<sup>3</sup>-i<sup>3</sup>šwr.w* "central quarter of The Island of the (As)syrians" (P P BM 10425, 14-15)**iwy.t rsy(.t)** "southern quarter" (P P MFA 38.2063b A, 4)

in phrases

*iwy.t rsy-imnt(.t)* "southwestern quarter"

in phrases

*iwy.t rsy-imnt(.t)* *n P<sup>3</sup>-i<sup>2</sup>r-p<sup>3</sup>-ntr* "southwestern quarter of *P<sup>3</sup>-i<sup>2</sup>r-p<sup>3</sup>-ntr*" (P P Tebt 227 vo, 7-8)

*iwy.t rsy-imnt(.t)* *n Pr-H.t-Hr* "southwestern quarter of Pathyris" (P T Hess 1, 3-4)

*iwy.t rsy-imnt(.t)* *n tmy P<sup>3</sup>-hyr n Sywt* "southwestern quarter of the town The Street of Siut"  
(P P BM 10589, 7)

*iwy.t rsy(.t)* *tmy Sbk P<sup>3</sup>-c.wy-t<sup>3</sup>-mr-sn nt i<sup>2</sup>w=w d n=f N<sup>3</sup>-nh.w nt hr p<sup>3</sup> 't mht (n) t<sup>3</sup> hny.t M(r)-wr  
(n) p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> 3rsyn* "southern quarter of the Sobek town Philadelphia called 'The Sycamores' which is  
on the northern side of the canal of Moeris in the Arsinoite nome" (P P BM 10750A, 4)

*iwy.t rsy(.t)* *(n) Dm<sup>3</sup>* "southern quarter of Djēme" (P P Warsaw 148.288, 4)

in phrase

— *(n) p<sup>3</sup> hn (n) p<sup>3</sup> sbt n Dm<sup>3</sup>* — inside the wall of Djēme" (P P Turin 6077B, 9-10)

*ry.t n 3ry-hms-nfr nt n t<sup>3</sup> — (nt) p<sup>3</sup> hn n p<sup>3</sup> sbt n Dm<sup>3</sup>* "chapel of Arsenousphis which is in the —

(which) is within the wall of Djēme" (P P Turin 6089, 9-10)

*iwy(.t) hr-ib imnt [n P]r-H.t-Hr* "west-central quarter [of P]athyris" (P P Beatty 1+2, 4-5)

for discussion of the divisions of the western quarter of Pathyris, see Pestman, PLB 19 (1978) p. 47, n. m  
*hr t<sup>3</sup> iwy.t* "in the quarter" (EG 319)

*š<sup>c</sup>(.t) iwy(.t) mh-10* "list of the 10th district" (EG 490 [= R M Mich 4219, 3])

*T<sup>3</sup>-iwy.t-n<sup>3</sup>-Wynn.w* GN; see below

## *iwf*

n.m. "meat"

= EG 23

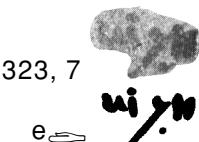
= Wb 1, 51-52

= **aq** CD 23a, ČED 16, KHWb 16 & 491, DELC 21a

var.

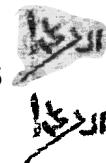
n.pl. "flesh"

R O Leiden 323, 7

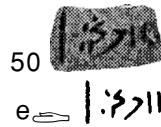
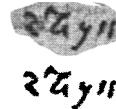


in phrase *n<sup>3</sup>y= iwf.w* "his/her/your(s.)/[my] flesh," where possessive pn. is s.

P P 'Onch, 8/15



R T BM 57371, 50

**īwf=s** "her flesh (i.e., her vulva)" w. possessive suffix pn.R P Vienna 6257, 15/14 (& *passim*)parallel to *n<sup>3</sup>y=s īwf.w* in 11/17-18for discussion, see Westendorf, *Gramm. med.* (1962) pp. 81-82, §124 a.2

in compounds/phrases

*īwf n īpt* "meat of a bird" (EG 23)*īwf n īh.(t)* "beef (lit., "meat of a cow")" (EG 23; P O Leiden 209, x+16)*īwf n b.t* "flesh of the tomb" (so EG 109 [= R P Harper, 3/19])but Thissen, *Hartensp.* (1992) pp. 49-50, retrans. *b.t* as var. of *b(w)* "place" (EG 113 & below)*wnm īwf* "to eat meat" (P/R P Berlin 13588, 3/4)*mn h̄mm hn p<sup>3</sup> qne šb<sup>c</sup>y hn n<sup>3</sup>y=f īwf.w* "There is no heat in the breast, šb<sup>c</sup>y in its (or? his) flesh."

(R P Setna II, 3/9)

**s n īwf** n.m. "meat seller, butcher"

P P Sorbonne 211≈, 2/3

= **CaNaq** "meat dealer, seller" CD 23b (s.v. **Aq**), *KHWb* 173, *DELC* 181a (both s.v. **Ca**)≈ κρεοπώλης LSJ 994a "seller of meat, butcher"; see Clarysse & Thompson, *Counting the People*, 1 (2006) 114, n. to l. 89*šc mtw=f w t<sup>2</sup> t<sup>3</sup> st.t m-s<sup>3</sup> h<sup>3</sup>t=s t<sup>3</sup> h.t m-s<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup>y=s īwf.w* "until the fire is put to her heart & the flame to her flesh" (R P Magical 21, 26-27)

in list of possible possessions

*'q p<sup>3</sup> īwf p<sup>3</sup> i]rp p<sup>3</sup> s<sup>c</sup>nḥ t<sup>3</sup> 'w<sup>c</sup>y(t) p<sup>3</sup> hbs p<sup>3</sup> sfy p<sup>3</sup> sy[* "(the) rations, the meat, the [w]ine, the annuity, the linen, the clothing, the resin, the ..." (P P Ash 3, 9-10)  
var.*'q p<sup>3</sup> īwf p<sup>3</sup> i]rp (p<sup>3</sup>) nḥḥ p<sup>3</sup> sp nkt.w* "(the) rations, the meat, the wine, (the) oil, and the rest of the things" (R O Brussels 353, 6-7)

*iwf* ... *nʒ it.w nʒ bt.w nʒ sw.w nʒ ihy.w nʒ irp.w* "meat, ..., the barley, the emmer, the wheat, the income, & the wine" (P P Berlin 13638, 6)

|            |   |                                  |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|
| <i>iwn</i> | n.m. "ship's cargo, load, journey"<br>= EG 24<br>~? <i>inw.t</i> "cargo(?)" Wb 1, 92/3<br>~? <i>inw.t</i> "barge" Wb 1, 92/7<br><? <i>iny</i> "to bring" Wb 1, 90-91, as DELC 19b<br>= ΑΥΕΙΝ, ΑΥΑΝ CD 21a, ČED 14 (s.v. ΑΟΥΕΙΝ), KHWb 15 & 490, DELC 19a (s.v. ΑΥΑΝ, ΑΟΥΙΝ) | e—P O BM 20319, 5<br><i>1931</i> |
|------------|---|----------------------------------|

see Thissen, *Harfensp.* (1992) p. 60

R P Harper, 5/2  
*1931*  
e—*1931*

var.

### *iwne*

see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 9 (1979) 145, §1  
vs. Sp., P. Loeb (1931), who read *Swn* "Aswan" (EG 414 & below)

see Klasens, *BiOr* 13 (1956) 222

vs. Sp., *Petubastis* (1910) glossary #16, followed by EG 24, who took as *iwn* "color"  
(following) w. extended meaning "manner"

E P Loeb 1 vo, 2  
*1931*  
*1931*

P P Spieg, 10/20  
*421131*  
*421131*

P P Spieg, 3/10  
*421131*  
*421131*

**iwn**

n.m. "color"

= EG 24

= Wb 1, 52

= **ѧγѧն** CD 20b, ČED 14, KHWb 14 & 490, DELC 19a

w. extended meaning

"mood"<sup>∞</sup>in phrase *iwn bỉn* "bad mood"cf. Wb 1, 52/14-16 for *iwn* w. extended meanings

in

retrans. "journey" (EG 24 &amp; preceding)

see Klasens, *BiOr* 13 (1956) 222, vs. Sp., *Petubastis* (1910) glossary #16, followed by EG 24, who took w. extended meaning "manner"

in

reread *mn* "endurance, duration" (< v.it. "to remain" EG 159 & below)as Zauzich, *Enchoria* 6 (1976) 80, n. c, as an alternative, vs. his *i'n* "form, manner"

in compounds/phrases

**iwn (n) pyn**<sup>∞</sup> "mouse-colored" (i.e., "grey")= **Βѧցѧն μՓIN**, **ԱՅԿՅԵՆ ՄՊԻN** s.v. **ԹԻN** "mouse" CD 263a

≈ μυόχροος &amp; μυόχρωμος LSJ 1153b

for discussion, see Pestman, *Amenothes* (1981) p. 121, n. a

R P Ricci 1, 3

R P Vienna 6257, 2/24

R P Vienna 6257, 8/29

R P Krall, 9/9 (&amp; 5/3)

P P Spieg, 3/10 (& *passim*)

P P Cairo 30692, 11

P P Turin 2139, 17

*iwn nb* "color of gold"; see under *nb* "gold," below  
*ir wn* "to get color" (EG 24)

*rmt iwn* "courier"; see under *rmt* "man," below

*itm iwf rt iwf n iwn mfky* "itm which grows being the color of turquoise" (R P Carlsberg 230 4+5, x+2/10)  
*shm.t iwn iby* "woman with honey-colored complexion" (EG 24 & 307)

**iwn** n. "column" (EG 23 [= R P Magical, 13/3])

**øiwn** in

R P Serpot, 11/x+12




reread *wn* "to open" (EG 89 & below)  
 see Hoffmann, *ÄguAm.* (1995) pp. 112-13, n. 552  
 vs. Volten, *ÄguAm.* (1962), who trans. "to hurry"

**iwn(.t)** in compound *s.t-iwn(.t)* "bath, bath tax" var. of *s.t-ywn(.t)*; see under *s.t* "place, seat," below

**øiwn(?) tʒ** in

R P Leiden 384 vo, 1\*/13




reread *sštʒ* "secret (form)" (var. of *sšt* EG 465 & below)  
 see M. Smith, *Enchoria* 12 (1984) 189, vs. Johnson, *OMRO* 56 (1975),  
 who trans. "pillar(?) of the land"

**'iwn.t** GN "Dendera" in Upper Egypt

= EG 24  
 = *Wb* 1, 54

R T BM 57371, 41 (& *passim*)




vs. Vleeming, *Coins* (2001), who read *'iwnw* "Heliopolis"

P/R Dish MMA 26.2.46




in compounds/phrases

**'iwn.t-tʒ-ntr.t** "Dendera"

R P G Philae 244, 2

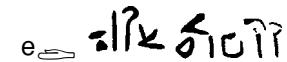



= *Wb* 2, 362/7

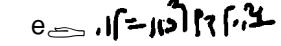
= ΝΙΤΝΤΩΡΕ *ČED* 347, *KHWb* 477, *DELC* 146b

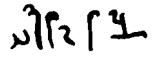
= Τέντυρις Calderini, *Dizionario*, 4/4 (1986) 391, #1

see Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 57; & Gardiner, *AEO*, 2 (1947) 30\*

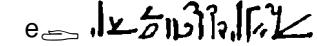
e\_ 

R T BM 57371, 23 (& 27 & 51)

e\_ 

e\_ R T BM 57372, x+8 

R S Cairo 50045, 1-2 (& *passim*) 

e\_ 

in compounds/phrases

*'wy.w n* — "temples of —" (R T BM 57371, 51)

*Pr-d.t n ȝwn-tȝ-ntr.t* "Pr-d.t in Dendera"

in phrase

*ȝs.t tȝ ntr.t ȝs.t n Pr-d.t n ȝwn-tȝ-ntr.t* "Isis, the great goddess, of Pr-d.t in Dendera"

in phrase

*H.t-Hr nb(.t) ȝwn(.t) ȝs.t tȝ ntr.t ȝs.t n Pr-d.t n ȝwn-tȝ-ntr.t* "Hathor, lady of Dendera,

& (or, "who is also") Isis, the great goddess, of Pr-d.t in Dendera" (R S Cairo 50045, 1-2)

*ȝ.t-ntr n ȝwn.t-tȝ-ntr[r.t]* "temple of Dendera" (R T BM 57372, x+8)

in title

*ȝm-ntr n nȝ ntr.w nt-ȝw mn mtw-w ȝm-ntr n* — "prophet of the gods who have no prophet in — "

(R T BM 57371, 23)

*nb ȝwn.t* "lord of Dendera"

in phrase

*Hr Bȝtt nb ȝwn.t* "Horus, the Behdedite, lord of Dendera"

in phrase

*ȝm-ntr n Hr Bȝtt nb ȝwn.t n pr Hr Bȝtt* "prophet of Horus the Behdedite, lord of Dendera,

in the temple of Horus the Behdedite" (R T BM 57371, 19)

*nb(.t) ȝwn.t* "lady of Dendera"

in phrase

*H.t-Hr nb(.t) ȝwn.t* "Hathor, lady of Dendera"; see under *H.t-Hr*, below

*ȝr-ȝb ȝwn.t* "(deity) who is in Dendera"

in phrases

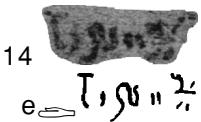
*ȝm-ntr n ȝmn ȝr-ȝb ȝwn.t* "prophet of Amun who is in Dendera" (R T BM 57371, 14)

*Dhwty tî ‘nḥ ntr ‘z hr-ib ḫwn.t* "Thoth, who gives life, (the) great god who is in Dendera"  
 (R S Berlin 22468, 1)

∅**lwny.t** in

reread *Rn(ny.t)* DN; see (*T3*)-*Rn(ny.t)* under *rnn.t* "wealth, riches; (good) fortune," below  
 see Ritner, *ANRW* II/18.5 (1995)  
 vs. Sp., *ZÄS* 49 (1911) 37, n. 4, followed by EG 24, who ident. as DN ḫwn(y).t (= *Wb* 1, 55/1)

R O Stras 1338, 14



‘**lwnw** GN "Heliopolis"

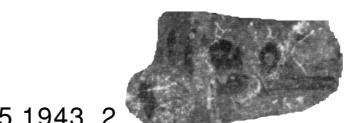
= EG 24  
 = *Wb* 1, 54/5  
 = ων ČED 356, *KHWb* 481, *DELC* 249b  
 = BH ḫn, ḫn BDB 58a

P P 'Onch, 4/12



= Assyrian *Unu*; see Parpola, *Neo-Assyrian Toponyms* (1970) p. 368

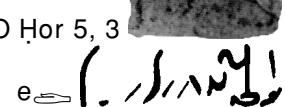
P T Fitzwilliam E.GA.4695.1943, 2



= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 54; Gardiner, *AEO*, 2 (1947) 144\*-46\*  
 = Ἡλίου πόλις Calderini, *Dizionario*, 2/3 (1975) 204-05, #2 s.v. Ἡλίου

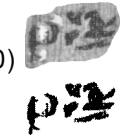
see Ray, *Hor* (1976) p. 33, n. d

P O Hor 5, 3



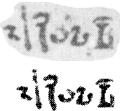
vs. Reymond, *JEA* 60 (1974), who read as part of *ḥr-ib* "middle, central part," below

P P Fitzhugh 4, 1/11 (= ed's 10)



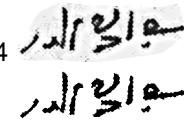
see M. Smith, *JEA* 66 (1980) 173; Brunsch, *WZKM* 73 (1981) 169; Quack, *Enchoria* 19-20 (1992-1993) 126

R P Vienna 6319, 3/7



vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 76, who read *Yb* (< *Yb* "Elephantine" EG 49 & below)

R P Harkness, 5/4



in phrases

*‘l.w n ȝwnw* "(the) stone altars of Heliopolis" (R P Berlin 8351, 5/11)

*w‘b pȝ ȝrpy (n) ȝy-m-ḥtp nt-ȝw hn ȝwnw* "priest of the temple of Imhotep which is in Heliopolis" (P O Hor 1, 4)

*w‘b.t (n) Wsir Mr-wr (n) ȝwnw* "embalming place of Osiris-Mnevis (in) Heliopolis" (P O Hor 1, 1-2)

*Wsir ntr ‘ȝ m ȝwnw* "Osiris, great god in Heliopolis" (R P Turin 766A, 5)

*Wsir-Sp by m ȝwnw* "Osiris-Sepa, spirit in Heliopolis" (R P Turin 766A, 7)

*by.(w) (n) ȝwnw* "ba(s) of Heliopolis" (P O Hor 18, 8; R P Harkness, 4/4-5; see M. Smith, P. Harkness [2005] p. 195, n. a to l. 5)

*R‘-ȝtm nb ȝwnw* "Ra-Atum, lord of Heliopolis" (R P Harkness, 3/31)

*R‘-Hr nhȝ ȝwnw* "Ra-Horus, strong in Heliopolis" (P O Hor 18, 2; so Ray, *Hor* [1976])

*R‘-Hr hq ȝwnw* "Ra-Horus, ruler of Heliopolis" (P O Hor 18, 4)

*ȝwn.w ȝwnw* "youths of Heliopolis" (R P Harkness, 5/4 & 4/9)

*Hq-ȝwnw* GN "Medinet Habu," below

*ḥtp(.t) ‘ȝ(.t) m ȝwnw* "great offering table in Heliopolis" (R P Harkness, 2/26)

*ȝȝs.t ȝȝbt.t n ȝwnw* "eastern necropolis/desert of Heliopolis" (P O Hor 13, 7)

*tš (n) ȝwnw* "district of Heliopolis" (P S Vienna Kunst 82, 4)

in compounds

**ȝwnw-Śm‘∞** "Upper Egyptian Heliopolis"

P P Amherst 48, 2



= EG 509

= *Wb* 1, 54/6

usually ident. w. "Armant," following, as Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 56  
for ident. w. "Karnak," see Thissen, *Graff. Med. Habu* (1989) p. 85, n. to l. 2 of #105,  
& refs. cited there

Sp., in Lexa, *Totenbuch* (1910) p. 2, read *ȝ(w)nw* ... (?) but correctly  
identified as Armant, mentioned in the accompanying Greek text

ȝ e R M Gardiner, 2-3



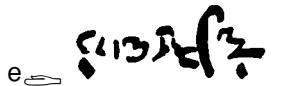
vs. Pestman, *Choachytes* (1993) 315, who took following DN *R<sup>c</sup>* as final element of GN

P P Amherst 48, 8



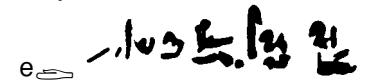
vs. Revillout, *Chres.* (1880), who took following DN *R<sup>c</sup>* as final element of GN

e P P Louvre 2417, ? ȝ(w)nw



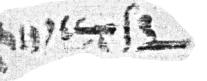
vs. Pestman, *Choachytes* (1993) 315, who took following DN *R<sup>c</sup>* as final element of GN

P P Grey A, 25



for reading, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 2 (1972) 91, n. to l. 2

P P Turin 6082, 2



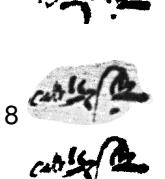
vs. Botti, *Archivio* (1967), who read *Wȝs.t-ȝm<sup>c</sup>w*

e P P Turin 6068A, 8



vs. Zauzich, *Enchoria* 2 (1972) 86, n. to l. 8, who took following DN *R<sup>c</sup>* as final element of GN

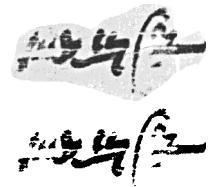
P P Turin 6068B, 8



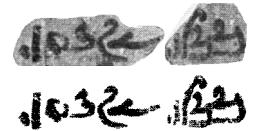
vs. Botti, *Archivio* (1967), who read *Wȝs.t-ȝm<sup>c</sup>w*

vs. Wångstedt, *O. Zürich* (1965), who read, w.?, *W3s.t mtw=k hy* "Thebes; you have delivered"

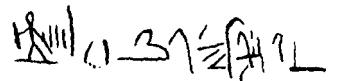
P P Turin 6090, 18



R O Zurich 1868, 5-6



e\_? G MH 132, 1



in phrase

*Mn̄t nb* — "Montu, lord of —"; see under *Mn̄t*, above

**՚lwnw**

GN "Armant, Hermonthis" in Upper Egypt

= EG 24, but not only in compound ՚lwnw-*Mn̄t*

= ՚lwny Wb 1, 54

= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 53; Gardiner, *AEO*, 2 (1947) 22\* & 30\*

in phrase *Mn̄t nb ՚lwnw* "Montu, lord of Armant"

P P ESP A, 2 (& B, 3)



so Tait, *Tebtunis* (1977) p. 50, n. n., w. ?

R P Tebt Tait 14, 7

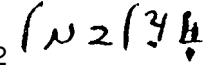


in compounds

**՚lwnw-Mn̄t** "Armant"

= ՚lwnw *mntw* Wb 2, 92/3

e\_? P P Louvre 2428, 2



= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 54-55; Gardiner, *AEO*, 2 (1947) 22\*-24\*

= (ε)ΡΜΟΝΤ ČED 351, *KHWb* 476, *DELC* 46a & 174b

= Ἐρμῶνθις Calderini, *Dizionario*, 2/3 (1975) 175-77, & Supplement 1 (1988) 114

P P Turin 6091, 7

P P Berlin 3090, 9

e—

e—R O Berlin 788, 2

in phrases

wʒh-mw n ՚lwnw-Mnt "choachyte of Armant" (P P Louvre 2428, 2)

rmt htr ՚w=f sh r ՚lwnw-Mnt "cavalryman who is assigned to Armant" (P P Turin 6091, 6-7)

hry ՚lwnw-Mnt "chief of Armant" (R P Rhind I, 8d12 & 10d11)

hʒs.t n ՚lwnw-Mnt "necropolis of Armant"

in title

hrh tʒ hʒs.t n ՚lwnw-Mnt "lector priest of the necropolis of Armant" (P P Frankfurt, 3)

‘ʒm bʒk Mnt nb ՚lwnw "herdsman, servant of Montu, lord of Armant" (P P ESP A, 2 [& B, 3])

rmt ՚lwnw "man of Armant"

in title

՚n ww — "counsellor, —" (P P Turin 2139, 12; for identification as Armant, see Pestman, *Amenophis* [1981] p. 122, n. k)

՚lwnw<sup>∞</sup>

in

R P Harkness, 5/12

reread ՚pw "Akhmim," below

see M. Smith, *Studies Smith* (1999) pp. 285-86, vs. P. BM. 10507 (1987) p. 86, n. to l. 5

R P BM 10507, 4/15

**θiwnn** in

reread *twnn* substantive, as EG 615  
for the reading, see Hughes, *Studies Williams* (1982), p. 55, who did not trans.  
vs. Volten, *Studi Rosellini*, 2 (1955), who trans. "shrine"

P P Louvre 2414b, 1/5



**iwr** v.t. & it. "to conceive, become pregnant"

= EG 24  
= Wb 1, 56/1-7

P P 'Onch, 14/16



= ωω CD 518a, ČED 227, KHWb 289, DELC 248b

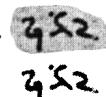
P T Michael, 4



see Quack, *OLZ* 94 (1999) 462, n. to p. 427

vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976), who read *pwr* "poro-oil"

R P Vienna 6257, 13/37



var.

**iwr.t** qualitative

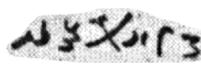
R P Mythus, 11/13



var.

**iwe.t<sup>∞</sup>**

R P Harkness, 6/6



for loss of final *-r*, cf. *iwr.t* as var. of *iwy.t* "security, guarantee, pledge," above

in phrases

*iw=s iwr.t n hbn nb* "when it (scil., *t3 sh.t* "the field") is gravid with every (type of) grain"  
 (R P Mythus, 11/13)

*iwr n(-im=)* "to be pregnant with (a child)" (R O Krug A, 11)  
 = *iwr m Wb* 1, 56/5

*bn iw=t ššn iw=t iwe.t* "You will not ... while you are pregnant" (R P Harkness, 6/5-6)

*t3 iwr* "to cause to be pregnant" (R P Vienna 6257, 13/37)  
 = † **ωω** "to be pregnant" CD 518a (s.v. **ωω**), KHWb 289 (s.v. **ωω**)

**iwr.t** n.f. "security, guarantee, pledge"; see under *iwy.t*, above

**iwr.t** qualitative of *iwr* v.t. & it. "to conceive, become pregnant," above

**iwrly** n.m. "grapes" (EG 7, s.v. *ʒilly*)

**iwrḥ** n.m. "building site, vacant (plot of) land"; see under *wrḥ*, below

**iwl** v. "to bind" (EG 25 [= R P Magical, 21/5, read *el-t*(?) by Griffith & Thompson, *Magical*, 1 (1904)])

**iwly** n. meaning uncertain (EG 25 [= R G Philae 55, 5])

**iwly** n.m. "grapes" (EG 7, s.v. *ʒilly*)

**iwš** n.f. "contribution"(?)  
 = EG 25

~? *išš* "to carry" in procession *Wb* 1, 136/1, & Meeks, *Année*, 2 (1981) 51, 78.0507  
 vs. EG 25, who ident. w. *yš* "reciter, herald," below

**iwš** n.m. "resin, incense"; see under *ʒwš*, above

**iwt** negative relative adj., prep. "without"; for discussion, see Sethe, *Bürgsch.* (1920)  
 pp. 33-34, §28.b; Sp., Gr. (1925) §30; Stricker, *OMRO* 43 (1962) 37-38, §38  
 = EG 25  
 = *iwty* negative relative converter "which is not, which not" *Wb* 1, 46  
 > **ѧ** - privative prefix CD 18b, ČED 13, KHWb 13 & 489, DELC 17b

?; so Ray, *Hor* (1976), who noted, however (p. 85, n. a), graphic similarity to *nḥḥ*

P O Hor 25, 5 (& 22, 1; 30, 10)



in compounds

*iwt iw* "w/out a receipt" (P P Brook 37.1796, 24)  
in phrase

*iwt iw=f ḥc (r) rt* "w/out a valid receipt" (P P Heid 704, x+6)  
*iwt mn* "w/out delay"; see under *mn* "to remain," below

*iwt nw* "sightless" (R P Harper, 1/4)

= **ἌΤΝΑΥ** CD 234a, *KHWb* 130 (both s.v. **ΝΑΥ**), in **ΛΜΝΤΑΤΝΑΥ ΑΡΑC** "invisibility"  
*iwt rʒ=* "mute, dumb"; see under *rʒ* "mouth, utterance spell," below

*iwt hy hm(.t)* "w/out expense or freight charges" (EG 267 & 275)

*iwt bnt* "w/out a quarrel" (R P BM 10507, 2/16)

*iwt sp (nb)* "w/out (any) remainder" (EG 25 & 427)

*iwt sn-nw iwt sth* "w/out seconds, w/out straw" (EG 25)

*iwt sh nb* "w/out any obstruction"; see under *sh* "blow," below

*iwt šb(.t)* "w/out change" (P O Hor 22, 1; 25, 5; 30, 10 [so Ray, *Hor* (1976)])

*iwt šn.t=* prep. "without (asking)"

R P Harkness, 5/21



= EG 25 & 514, s.v. *šn* "to ask"

> **ἌΧΝ-**, **ἌΧΝΤ-** CD 25b, *CED* 19, *KHWb* 18 & 492, *DELC* 23a

*iwt tne* "w/out fee" (EG 637 [= P P Setna I, 3/16])

*iwt d qnb(.t) i rm NN* "w/out going to court w. NN" (EG 25)

(*iwt*)

n. "nothing"∞

P P Cairo 89127≈, S/8 (& R/13)



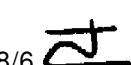
on *iwt* as "null" in astronomical/astrological texts, see Hoffmann, *Enchoria* 29 (2004/2005)

as MN "The Nullity"∞

glossed **ἌΪΤ**

= *KHWb* 13, n. 3, *DELC* 6a

e—R P Magical, 8/6



for discussion, see Griffith, ZÄS 46 (1909-10) 127, n. to 8/5 (sic!)

**(iwt)** adj. "bare"∞

P P Cairo 89127≈, P/19 (& *passim*)



in phrase *t3 spt.t iwt* "the bare triangle"  
see Parker, *Dem. Math. Pap.* (1972) p. 46, n. 13

**iwt** prep. "between"

= EG 26  
< (r)-iwd Wb 1, 58-59  
= ΟΥΤΕ-, ΟΥΤΩ= CD 494b, ČED 218, KHWb 278 & 552, DELC 238b  
~ ? ΟΕΥΤ "separation" in R P. BM 10808, l. 10, as Osing, *P. BM 10808* (1976) p. 248

archaic(?) writing

P O Hor 45, x+8



so Ray, *Hor* (1976) p. 111, n. e, w. ?

in phrases

*iw* (var. r) *p3 hyr iwt=w* "while the street is between them" in property descriptions  
= EG 26, 389

var. w.

‘ *n mw* "canal (bed)": see under ‘ "canal," above

*myt pr* "exit road" (R P Vienna Gr 39963, A/x+11)

*h(y)r* (*n Pr-*‘*3*) "street (of Pharaoh)" (P T Heid 12 vo, 3; P P Rendell, 5)

*hr.t* "path" (P P Turin 6077B, 12)

*dy.t b3k.t* "supporting wall" (P P Turin 6074A, 5)

*iwt=n iwt=w* "between us (&) them" (EG 26)

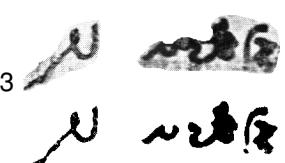
*iwt= iwm PN* "between pn. & PN" (EG 26)

var.

*iwt= iwm=* "between pn. & pn." (P O Bodl 368, 8)

**iwt= hn‘ (PN)** "between (pn.) & (PN)"

P P Moscow 123, 3



*iwt-n p3 rmt s 3* "among the three of us (lit., among us, the 3 men)" (P P Lille 42B, 11)

*iwt-r(n) p3 s 21* "between the two of us (lit., between us, (namely) the two men)" (E P Loeb 47, 5-6)  
*hn iwt X irm Y* "there is agreement between X & Y"; see under *hn* "to incline, agree," below

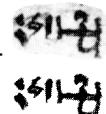
**iwt(?)<sup>∞</sup>** n. meaning uncertain; see under *hwf(?)* meaning uncertain, below

**iw-tb3** read *r-db3* "because of"; see under *db3* "compensation, retribution," below

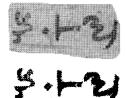
**ib** n.m. "heart"

= EG 26  
= Wb 1, 59-60

P/R O BM 50601, 14



R P Harkness, 2/22



see Lexa, *P. Insinger*, 1/2 (1926) 27, n. 479, followed by

Lichtheim, *AEL*, 3 (1980) 209, & *Wis. Lit.* (1983) p. 229  
vs. Sp., *Petubastis* (1910) glossary #489, followed by EG 263 & 677, who read

*θdwrwd* in compound *θdwrwd ls* & took as Nubian loan-word(?) "fame"(?)

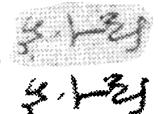
e—P P Insinger, 30/19 (& 20)



w. extended meaning

"(sexual) desire"<sup>∞</sup>

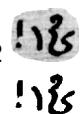
R P Harkness, 3/6



cf. Wb 1, 59/13

"plummet (of scale); plumbob"

R P BM 10588, 3/12



in phrase

**ib** n t<sup>3</sup> m̄hēw.t "plummet of the scale" (R P Bib Nat 149, 1/34)  
for discussion, see Sp. in Lexa, *Totenbuch* (1910) p. 11

"center"∞

= Wb 1, 59/12, especially in hr(y)-ib "middle; who/what is in the middle"  
(Wb 3, 136-38)  
= hr-ib EG 26 "existing in" & under hr(y) "upon," below

in astrology

n. one of the four cardines, the 1st, 4th, 7th & 10th astrological houses

P O Ash JEA 54, 7 (& 8, 13)



≈ κέντρον "any sharp point; cardinal point on the ecliptic" LSJ 939a-b

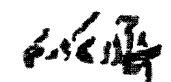
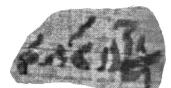
for discussion, see Parker & Neugebauer, *JEA* 54 (1968) 232, n. to l. 7;  
Neugebauer & van Hoesen, *Horoscopes* (1959) p. 3

cf. r<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>c</sup>(.w) "ascendant," below; r<sup>c</sup>-htp, "descendant," below;  
šy p.t "lake of heaven; point of upper culmination," below; and  
šy tw<sup>3</sup>.t "lake of the underworld; point of lower culmination," below

var.

**ib.t(?)**∞ n.f.

P P MFA 38.2063bA, 8



in boundary description p<sup>3</sup> sbt n h.t-ntr n t<sup>3</sup> ib.t(?) n p<sup>3</sup> tmy "the wall of the  
temple in the heart(?) of the town"

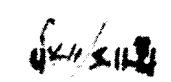
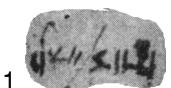
so Zauzich, pers. comm.

vs. Parker, *JARCE* 3 (1964) 96, n. c, who read mi.t "road" (EG 152 & below)

in compounds/phrases

**ib wr.t** sportive writing of PN/DN ȝs.t wr.t "Isis, the great one"

R O Ash 792, 1



cf. *Demot. Nb.*, 1/2 (1981) 76-77, ##2, 7, 21, & 24

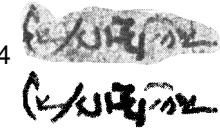
vs. Wångstedt, *OrSu* 14-15 (1965-1966) 35 & 37, n. to ll. 1-3, who interpreted as ib wr.t "great heart"  
for discussion, see Sp., *RT* 33 (1911) 179, n. to p. 464

note that in E Coffin Cairo 31154, this sportive writing corresponds to 

in

reread  $\exists s.t$  wr.t "Isis, the great" with double writing of  $\exists s.t$  "Isis," below  
 vs. Wångstedt, *OrSu* 16 (1967) 50, n. to l. 4, who read as part of compound  
 $\emptyset \exists s.t \dot{i}b$  wr.t "Isis, great of heart"

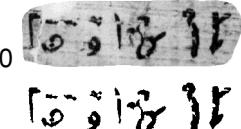
R O BM 43513, 4



***ib*** *ls* "heart & tongue"; see under *ls* "tongue," below  
***ih(?) ib*** "pleasant(?) of heart"; see under *ih(?)* "to be sweet, pleasant," below  
***w hr-ib Mn-nfr*** "district in the midst of Memphis"; see under *w* "region," below  
***Wʒh-ib-pʒ-R-ʒwe GN (?)***, see below  
***wd<sup>c</sup> ib*** "to judge the heart" said of Thoth (R P BM 10507, 6/10)  
 for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 92, n. a to l. 10, & refs. there  
***ntm ib=k*** "May your heart be sweet!"; see under *ntm* "to be sweet, pleasant," below  
***hr-ib*** n./adj. "middle, central"; see under *hr(y)* "upon," below  
***hr-ib*** "chisel"; see under *hr(y)* "upon," below  
***hr.t-ib*** "intermediate hall"; see under *hr(y)* "upon," below  
***s-nʒy-ntm ib*** "to delight, gladden"; see under *sntm* "to please," below  
***Qmʒ-ib*** DN "heart-creator"; see under *qmʒ* "creator," below

**Dhwty ib n R<sup>c</sup>** "Thoth, heart of Re"

R P BM 10588, 5/10



= EG 652

for discussion, see Ritner, *Enchoria* 14 (1986) 96, n. b

in phrase

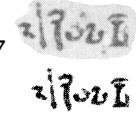
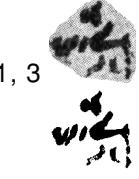
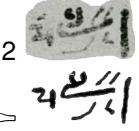
***Dhwty ib n R<sup>c</sup> ns n Tʒ-nn ihty(.t) n ʃlmn-rn=f*** "Thoth, heart of Re, tongue of Tatenen, throat of Him whose name is hidden" (R P BM 10588, 5/10-11)

**ib**

in phrase *r-ib-nʒy* "here"; see under *r-b(w)-nʒy* "here" under *bw* element in compound adv. phrase, below

**'ib**

GN "Elephantine"; see under *Yb*, below

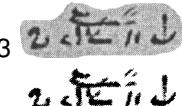
|              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>θib3</b>  | in   | R P Vienna 6319, 3/7   |
|              | reread <i>ȝwnw</i> "Heliopolis" (EG 24 & above)<br>see M. Smith, <i>JEA</i> 66 (1980) 173; Brunsch, <i>WZKM</i> 73 (1981) 169; Quack, <i>Enchoria</i> 19-20 (1992-1993) 126<br>vs. Reymond, <i>Hermetic</i> (1977) p. 76, who trans. "Elephantine" (< <i>Yb</i> EG 49 & below)                           |   |
| <b>ȝby</b>   | n.m. "bee"   | R P Carlsberg 42B, 2/x+3   |
|              | = <i>by.t</i> <i>Wb</i> 1, 434/1<br>in phrase <i>ȝwf ȝby</i> perhaps for <i>f (n) ȝby</i> "bee"<br>= EG 59 & under <i>f</i> "fly," below<br>for discussion, including suggestion det. on <i>ȝby</i> & on preceding <i>ȝwf</i> is bird det., see Tait,<br><i>JEA</i> 68 (1982) 226, n. to l. x+3 of fr. b |   |
| <b>(ȝby)</b> | n.m. "honey"   | P O Ash 51, 3  |
|              | = EG 26<br>< n.f. <i>by.t</i> <i>Wb</i> 1, 434/6-12, & <i>WÄD</i> 156-68   |   |
|              | = n.m. <b>ȝbiw</b> <i>CD</i> 52b, <i>ČED</i> 32, <i>KHWb</i> 32 & 497, <i>DELC</i> 38a   | R O BM 66325, 2  |
|              | for discussion of the medical properties of honey, see Majno, <i>Healing Hand</i> (1975) pp. 116-20; for its use in Coptic medical texts, see Till, <i>Arzneik</i> .   |  |
|              | (1951) pp. 65-66, §60a   | R P Tebt Tait 10, 5  |
|              | vs. Sp. in Viereck, <i>Gr. Ostraka</i> (1923), who read <i>ȝny</i> "stone" w. ? (EG 34 & below)  | e=R O Stras Gr 619, 5  |
|              | ?; so H. Thompson, in Bell, Nock, & Thompson, <i>Magical Texts</i> (1933)  | R P BM 10588, 3/7  |



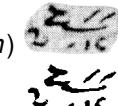
var.

**iebiy**

R P Vienna 6321, 3



vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 115, who read *i e<sup>c</sup> iy* "fine linen" (<<sup>c</sup><sub>3</sub>*yw(.t)*)  
EG 55 & below)

**by**R P Vienna 6257, 9/26 (& *passim*)cf. *LBW* *KHWb* 32 (s.v. *EBW*), including n. 5

vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) p. 150, n. to 4/15, & Pharm. #27, who read *θ<sup>cc</sup>* a liquid drug  
for discussion, including absence of initial *i*, see Devauchelle & Pezin, *CdE* 53 (1978) 60

in compounds/phrases

*iby* (*n*) *m<sup>3</sup>c.t* "pure (lit., true) honey" (R O Stras Gr 619, 5)= *EBW* *MME* CD 52b*cf* (*n iby*) "honeybee" (EG 59)*hgy n iby* "honey dust" (R P Vienna 6257, 9/33)*shm.t iwn iby* "woman with honey-colored complexion" (EG 307)*s<sup>c</sup>t<sup>≈</sup>s n n<sup>3</sup>ny.t n iby* "piece of honeycomb" (R P Mythus, 7/5-6)**(iby.t)**

n. "beekeeper"

= EG 27

< *by.ty* *Wb* 1, 434/13-15= *EBIT* "honey dealer" CD 52b, ČED 32, *KHWb* 32 (all s.v. *EBW*)

in phrases

*PN p<sup>3</sup> iby.t* "PN, the beekeeper"

= μελισσοντργός "beekeeper" LSJ 1098a

*r nh<sup>3</sup>.t<sup>≈</sup>f ... m-dr n<sup>3</sup> iby.wt* "in order to awaken him ... by the beekeepers" (EG 646  
[= R P Mythus, 7/16])**(iby)**

n.m. "king (of Lower Egypt)"

= *iby.t* EG 27< *by.ty* *Wb* 1, 435/1-15

but see Hoffmann, *AS/CDs* (2002) p. 221, n. 6, who noted that one would expect a *t* in the demotic if this were the correct etymology

in compound

*nsw(.t) iby* "king of Upper & Lower Egypt"

e R P Vienna 6951, x+2/14 (& *passim*)

R P Berlin 6750, 4/13 (& 3/3, 21, 25; 4/3)

in title string

*nsw(.t) iby M3c(.t)-Rc s3 Rc ?mn-m-h3.t [p3(?) Pr-3] Hr mr hnry1(.t)* "King of Upper & Lower Egypt, *M3c(.t)-Rc*, son of Re, Amenemhet, [the(?) Pharaoh], Horus who loves the canal(?) (Amenemhet III)"

(R P Berlin 6750, 4/13-14)

for discussion, see Widmer, *AS/CDs* (2002) p. 386, §10

**i bn(n)** n.m. "alum"; see under *ȝbn*, above

**i bt** n.m. "month"

= EG 27

= *i bd Wb* 1, 65/5-9 (read *ȝbd*; see Osing, *Nominalbildung* [1976] pp. 45 & 511, n. 238)

= **EBOT** CD 53b, ČED 33, KHWb 33 & 497, DELC 39b

for discussion of etymology, see Osing, *Nominalbildung* (1976) pp. 45 & 511, n. 238

for exx. in dating formula, see "Months" appendix, below

w. extended meaning

**i bt** "month" (of service)

e P G MH 47, 4

R O Brussels 353, 7

var.

**ibte**

R TTO 31, 7



R O TTO 122, 8



in phrases

**ibt** *n ỉpy pr Mn̄t nb M3tn* "month (of temple service) of/in Ope (& in) the temple of Montu, lord of Medamud" (R O Brussels 353, 2)

**ibt** *n ỉt-ntr* "month (of service) of/as god's father" (R O Leiden 324, 3)

**ibt h3t rmt nm̄h** "first month of independent (priestly service)" (P G MH 46, 9)  
for discussion, see Thissen, *Graff Med. Habu* (1989) pp. 39-40, n. to l. 9

**ibt(.w)** ... *n t3 ỉ3w(.t) sh dy t3 ỉ3w(.t) sh tš (n) h.t-ntr n Yb* "month(s) (of service) ... in the office of ship's scribe & the office of scribe of the nome  
(in) the temple of Elephantine" (E P Vienna 10151, 1 & 2-3)

**ibt.w Hnm-ǐry-šc-nfr n p3 hre** "months (of service) to Khnum-Arsenouphis of the road"  
(E P Moscow 135C, 2; D, 2; E, 2)

**ibt** *n s3 4-nw n Dm3* "month (of service) in/of the fourth phyle in Djēme" (R O Uppsala 1285, 2-3)  
**ibt.w n šms n p3 c.wy htp n p3 gm** "months of service in the resting place of the (sacred) calf" (P P Brook 37.1781, 4)

**ibt** *(n) thb* "month (of temple service) of anointing" (P P Ox Griff 41, 6)  
**imy ibt(=f)** "monthly priest"; see under *imy* "who, which is in," below

**ǐny n p3 ibte** "income from monthly service" (R O Stras 931, 7; R O TTO 31, 7; R O TTO 122, 8)

**᳚ n ibt p3 5 n s3(.w)** "monthly chief of the five phyles" (P S Ash 1971/18, 6; so Reymond, *Priestly Family [1981]*)

**᳚ n ibt s3 ḫp nb s3 3-nw nb s3 5-nw nb** "monthly chief of the entire first phyle, entire third phyle, & entire fifth phyle" (P S Ash 1971/18, 11-12; P S BM 377, 15-16; so Reymond, *Priestly Family [1981]*)  
**wrše.w n ibt** "monthly service" (E P Fitzhugh 3, 2/4)

in compounds/phrases

**3 sw 10 nt ǐy n ibt nb hr rnp.t nb(.t)** "3 10-day periods which come in every month in every year"  
(R P Harkness, 2/9)

*i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup>* 12 "12 months" (R P Carlsberg 1, 3/9)

*i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup>* 15 *tn 1 r i<sup>t</sup>rp* 15 "15 months at the rate of 1 (per month), amounting to 15 (measures of) wine"  
(EG 635 [= E P Cairo 50061a, 2/11])

*i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup> i<sup>t</sup>w(?)<sup>∞</sup>* "old(?) month" used to designate old Egyptian calendar

R O Berlin 6152, 2



for discussion, see Parker & Neugebauer, *JEA* 54 (1968) 234, n. to l. 2

*i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup> ir ȝbȝ(.t)* "month of (possible) eclipse"; see under ȝbȝ "eclipse," above

*i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup> nb nt-iw=f ȝh<sup>c</sup>* "every month which will arise"; see under ȝh<sup>c</sup> "to stand," below

*i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup> n h.t-ntr* (EG 27)

ȝh<sup>c</sup> *i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup>* "monthly period"; see under ȝh<sup>c</sup> "period of time," var. of "lifetime, time," below

pȝ *i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup>* (EG 27)

(pȝ) *i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup> pȝ ntr<sup>∞</sup>* "the month (of) the god"

R P Berlin 6857≈, 1/1



Roman period term for any month named for an emperor

e.g., Mesore ≈ Καισάρ(ε)ιος (sc. μήν) LSJ 860a or

Pakhon ≈ Γερμανίκειος (sc. μήν) LSJ Suppl. 34a

R P Rylands 45A, 1



for discussion, see Griffith, *Rylands*, 3 (1909) 173, n. 1

an ex. from R P. Vienna 6933A, 1 (& B, 1) is cited, in translit., in Reymond, *BJRL* 52 (1969) 221 w. n. 1

(pȝ) *i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup> nt ȝhw(y)* "the august month"

R O Berlin 6377, 4



≈ Σεβαστός LSJ 1587b-88a, II.2

Roman period name of the month of "Thoth" (*i<sup>t</sup>b<sup>t</sup> 1 ȝh.t*)

cf. *Sbst* "Sebastos," below

R O Leiden 11, 8



e<sub>—</sub>

e<sub>—</sub>R O MH 485, 5

e<sub>—</sub>R O MH 4056, 4-5

var.

(p<sup>3</sup>) **ibt nt hwy(y)**

R O Uppsala 600, 5

R O Leiden Pap. Inst 54, 5

e<sub>—</sub>

in phrase

(p<sup>3</sup>) **ibt n m<sup>3</sup>y nt hwy<sup>∞</sup>** "(the) new august month"  
= EG 148 & 352

≈ Νέος Σεβαστός LSJ Suppl. 104a, s.v. νέος

Roman period name of the month of "Hathor" (*ibt 3 ȝh.t*)  
cf. *Nwsbtw* "Neos Sebastes," below

R O Leiden 14, 4

e<sub>—</sub>R O Leiden 58, 3

R O Vienna 63, 3-4

R O Wångstedt 209, 4

*pʒ mn pʒ ibt* "such-&-such a month" (P P HLC, 2/20)  
*n pʒ ibt n rn=f* (EG 27)

in phrase

*n pʒ ibt nt m-sʒ pʒ ibt n rn=f* (EG 27)

*hh n ibt* "millions of months" (P G MH 47, 6)

*hsb.t X ibt Y sw Z* "(regnal) year X, month Y, day Z" (EG 288)

*hsb.t mn(.t) n pʒ mn pʒ ibt* "(regnal) year such-&-such in such-&-such month" (P P HLC, 2/13)

### hr ibt (nb) "per month, monthly"

P P Ash 16, 8

= EG 27 w/out trans.

= **QPEBOT** CD 696b (s.v. **QP-** distributive prep.)

vs. ČED 292, KHWb 383 (both s.v. **QP-**), DELC 307a, who trans. "due, need of month," following Sp., *Kopt. Etym.* (1919) pp. 21-23, #14

~ *hr.t* "requirement, food" EG 389

= *hr.t ibd* "requirement of the month" Wb 3, 391/17

~ **QPE** "food" CD 701a, ČED 292, KHWb 383, DELC 307a

for discussion, see Sottas, *Lille* (1921) p. 66, n. 6

see M. Smith, *Liturgy* (1993) p. 41, n. 38

P/R Coffin Edin L224/3002, 5

vs. Barns, *ArOr* 20 (1952), who read *ir hry mšc* "to act as captain of the army"

var.

*hr ibt* ... "for (the) month of ..." (P O BM 43584, 1-2; R O MH 463, 5)

in phrases

*hrw (n) scnh X ... hr ibt nb hpr=f* "X endowment day(s) ... monthly, when they (lit. "it," scil., the endowment day[s]) come to pass" (P P Turin 6070, 4; P P Turin 6072B, 4 & 6)

### hr ibt nb hr rnp.t nb(.t) "monthly, yearly"

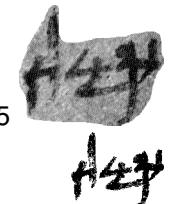
P P Turin 6068B, 3

var.

*tne ibt hr rnp.t nb(.t)* "every month, yearly"; see under *tne ibt* "each month" under *tn(e)* "each, every," below*syw.w nt sr p<sup>3</sup> ibt* 12 "stars which are spread (among) the twelve months" (P/R? O Stras 521, 6-7)*šp hd n w<sup>c</sup> iibti* "receipt of money for (lit., "of") one [month]" (P P Cairo 30618a, 1/1)*tī wtb hd n ibt (r) p<sup>3</sup>y=f iry (n-im-w)* "to shift (the date) money (is to be paid) from a month (to) its companion";  
see under *hd* "silver coin; piece of money," below*tne ibt* "every month"; see under *tne ibt* "each month" under *tn(e)* "each, every," below**ibt(w)**

GN "Abydos"

P O Hor 15, 5

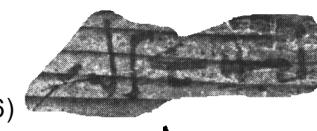


= EG 27

= *bdw* Wb 1, 9/1

= ΕΒΩΤ, O/B ΑΒΩΤ ČED 344, KHWb 476, DELC 39b

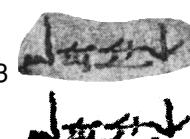
R M Amsterdam 8112, 2 (ed. 6)

= Ἀβυδος Calderini, *Dizionario*, 1/1 (1935) 6-7, & Supplement 1 (1988) 3= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 3-4; Gardiner, *AEO*, 2 (1947) 36\*

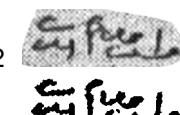
R M Amsterdam 8115, 2 (ed. 5)



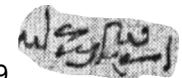
R M Ash 1888-301, 3



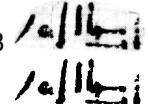
R P Harkness, 5/22



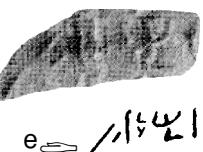
R P Harkness, 6/19



R P Louvre 3229, 2/13



R S Uppsala 27, 2



in compounds/phrases

*Wsîr ntr ⲉ⠁ nb ⲙbt* "Osiris, the great god, lord of Abydos" (R S Uppsala 27, 2)  
in phrase

*Wsîr ntr ⲉ⠁ nb ⲙbt hnt t3 tsre* "Osiris, the great god, lord of Abydos, foremost of the sacred land"  
(R P Turin 766A, 2)

*Wsîr hnt imn̄t ntr ⲉ⠁ nb ⲙbt* "Osiris, foremost of the west(erners), the great god, lord of Abydos"  
(R P Harkness, 2/15)

in phrase  
*Wsîr hnt imn̄t p3y Pr- ⲉ⠁ p3 nb ⲙbt* "Osiris, foremost of the west(erners), this king, the lord of Abydos"  
(R P Harkness, 6/11)

*Wsîr-Skr (p3) ntr ⲉ⠁ nb ⲙbt(w)* "Osiris-Sokar, (the) great god, lord of Abydos" (R M Amsterdam 8112, 5-6)  
in phrase

*byt (n) Wsîr-Skr ntr ⲉ⠁ nb ⲙbt* "inspiration of Osiris-Sokar, (the) great god, lord of Abydos"  
(? T Qâw, 1)

*by(.w) n ⲙbt* "bas of Abydos" (R P Magical, 2/20)  
*ntr.w ⲙbt* "gods of Abydos"

in phrase

*ntr.w ⲙbt i rm n3 ntr.w t3 tsr.t* "gods of Abydos & the gods of the sacred land" (R P Harkness, 6/23)  
*hm-ntr tp n-m-b3h Wsîr Hr 3s.t n3 ntr.w ⲙbt(?)* "first prophet before Osiris, Horus, Isis, & (?)

the gods of Abydos(?)  
(P P Berlin 13587, 2-3)

*rst3w ⲙbt* "necropolis of Abydos"; see under *rst3w* "necropolis," below

*[h.t]-ntr (n) ⲙbt* "[tem]ple of Abydos" (P O Hor, 15, 9; so Ray, *Hor* [1976])  
in phrase

*ntr.w n h.t-ntr n ȝbt* "gods of the temple of Abydos" (R S Cairo 50027, 5)  
*[hm]-ntr (n) ȝbt* "[pro]phet of Abydos" (P O Hor 15, 5)  
*ȝtp.t ȝȝ.t n ȝbt* "great offering-table of Abydos" (R P Magical, 15/13)  
*ȝȝs.t n ȝbt* "cemetery of Abydos" (EG 348)  
*hrȝ (n) ȝbt* "lector-priest of Abydos" (P O Hor 15, 5)  
*sh.n tmy n ȝbt* "town scribe of Abydos" (R S Cairo 50027, 4)

**ȝp** n. "bird, goose" (EG 27, referring to *ȝpt* EG 29)

**ȝp** m.s. demo. pn. (EG 29, s.v. *ȝpn*)

**ȝp** n.f. "harem"; var. of *ȝpy* (EG 28)

**ȝp** GN "Ope"; see under *ȝpy*, below

**ȝp** v.t. "to count, reckon"  
 = EG 28  
 = *Wb* 1, 66/1-21  
 = ωπ CD 526a, ČED 229, KHWb 293 & 554, DELC 250b

in phrase *r ȝp #* giving total # of objects in list

P O Leiden 199 vo, 11



var.

v.it.

so Stricker, OMRO 39 (1958) 75, n. 134, followed by Lichtheim, AEL, 3

(1980) 183, n. 84

vs. Glanville, 'Onch. (1955), who took as v.t.

"to keep accounts"

e P O Hor 23, 21



P P 'Onch, 22/18



E G Wadi Ham 2, 1

in

R P Vienna 6336, x+2/x+4

reread *ipt* "cup" (EG 29 & below)  
 vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 124, who trans. "reckoning," which does not  
 have radical *t*

w. preps.

*ip irm* + person "to hold accountable" (lit., "to reckon ... w.") (P P 'Onch, 21/10; P P Ox Griff 46, 21)  
 var.

v.it. (P P Heid 737f, x+2)

+ *hr* + obj. "to hold accountable concerning" (P O Hor 21 vo, 1-2)

*ip n=* + person "to reckon to/for" (P P Berlin 3172≈, 8)

*ip r=* + person "to charge" (lit., "to reckon against") (P P 'Onch, 16/5; P P Ox Griff 21, 5)  
 var.

+ object "to reckon concerning" (EG 28; P P Ox Griff 46, 15)

*ip hr* "to reckon concerning" (P P Berlin 15500≈ vo, 1)  
 var.

+ obj. "to assess concerning" (P O Hor 19 vo, 15)

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 153, who trans. "to esteem"

R P Vienna 6614, A/3

w. extended meaning

"verified, approved" (EG 28)  
 "to intend" (EG 28)

"to consider"

P P Berlin 13544, 27

P P Berlin 15527 vo, 12



P P 'Onch, 15/8



var.

v.it. ?

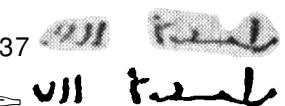
E P Saq North vo, 15



w. preps.

**irm**

R P Serpot, 8/37

in phrase *ip=n i rm h3t=n* "We shall consider w. our minds."*r* "to think about" (EG 28)"to care" **r** "for"

R P BM 10507, 2/13

assuming *ip* is inf.; if qual., trans. "to belong to" (cf. var. meaning "to assign (to)," following  
for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 69, n. c to l. 13"to assign" **r(-r=)** "to"

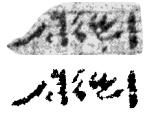
E P Lonsdorfer 1, 2

for discussion, see Junker, *P. Lonsdorfer* (1921) pp. 10-11, n. 4

P P 'Onch, 4/10 (&amp; 6-7)



P P Setna I, 4/39



var.

3 pl. suffix pn. subj.

P P 'Onch, 4/6-7



in phrase

*glšr ‘fnt iw=f ip r Swn* "kalasiris of ‘fnt who is assigned to Aswan" (P P Berlin 13596, 6-7;  
P P Berlin 13597, 4)

in title

*rmt nt šn nt ip r nʒ iropy.w* "inspector who is assigned to the temples" (P S Canopus A, 20)

in compound

*ip ... bnr* "to count out" (R P Serpot, 5/5)

= ΩΠ ΕΒΟΛ CD 527a

for discussion, see Hoffmann, ÄguAm. (1995) pp. 71-72, n. 280

in phrases

*r-dbʒ ip (r) tʒ ‘nḥ nʒ rmt.w* "in order to keep men alive" (EG 621 [= P S Canopus A, 5, & B, 17])  
*sh nʒ nt ip nʒ pr-hd.w nʒ nt wčb n tʒ qs.t Hp* "scribe(?) of that which is reckoned (to) the storehouses  
 of the sanctuaries of the burial of the Apis" (P S Ash 1971/18, 10; P S BM 377, 13-14 [so Reymond,  
*Priestly Family* (1981)])

in titles

*rmt nt šn nt ip r nʒ iropy.w* "inspector who is assigned to the temples" (P S Canopus A, 20)  
*sh Pr-‘ʒ iw=f ip* "scribe of Pharaoh who keeps accounts"; see under *sh* "scribe," below

(ip)

n.m. "account, reckoning"

= EG 28

~ ip.t Wb 1, 66/22

= ωπ CD 527a, KHWb 293

for discussion of writing, see Dousa, Gaudard & Johnson, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004) p. 173, n. to l. 3/6

R P Berlin 6848, 3/6



var.

n.pl.

ሣ P P 'Onch, 26/14



for discussion of the writing, see Jasnow, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004) p. 271, n. to l. 5

ሣ P P Cairo 50127, 5



vs. Sp., CGC, 3 (1932), who read *db* (?) & did not trans.

vs. Reymond, *CdE* 43 (1968) 68, n. 19, who read *hre* (= *hr.t*) "food" (EG 389 & below)

w. extended meaning

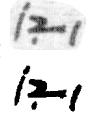
"thinking, thought, plan"

ሣ P Harkness, 2/31



= EG 28

ሣ P BM 10507, 2/12



"recognition"

ሣ P BM 10507, 2/9



"number"∞

ሣ P Cairo 89127≈, M/1 (& *passim*)



see Parker, *Dem. Math. Pap.* (1972) p. 37, who suggested *pʒ ip* was used for "number" as a distinctive property of something while *tʒ ip.t* was used of numbers in general

"count, number"

see Quack, *CNI*, 22 (2000) 167, n. to ll. 3/3ff. & 6  
vs. Neugebauer & Parker, *EAT* 1 (1960) 57, critical commentary, n. to 3/3 (w. doubts),  
who read *hs* & took as astronomical term

in compounds/phrases

**ip** (n) **rmt nmh**∞ "account of a free man"

for discussion of writing, see Wångstedt, *ADO* (1954) p. 96, n. to l. 1

for discussion, see Mattha, *DO* (1945) p. 125, n. to l. 3

**ip** (n) **hd** "reckoning of money" (P O Pisa 137, 1)

**ip** (n) **nʒ tbh.w** "registry of the implements (of a cult institution)" (R P Berlin 6848, 3/6)

**ir ip** "to make an account/reckoning"

var.

n.pl.

R P Carlsberg 1, 3/3

R P Carlsberg 1, 3/6

R O Uppsala 879, 1

e—R O Bodl 400, 3

e—R O Berlin 765, 1

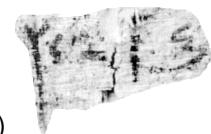
P O Pisa 29, 2/x+3

P O Hor 23 vo, 18

**ir ip.t**

e P O Louvre 9051, 13

εικ215



οmr ip in

P P Cairo 30618b, 3/2 (&amp; 2/2, 3/3)

εικ213

reread *mr mšc* "general" (EG 166 & below)  
vs. Sp., CGC, 2 (1906-1908), & de Cenival, *Assoc.* (1972), who trans. "overseer of reckoning"

*hb n nʒ ip.w* "to write concerning the accounts" (EG 272)

**tʃ ip.w(?)<sup>∞</sup>** "to give accountings" (?)

R P Vienna 6614, A/3

εικ214

= Τωπ CD 527b, *KHWb* 293 (s.v. ΩΠ)  
vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 153, who read *nʒy=f ip.w* "his thoughts"

*sh ip* "accounting scribe"; see under *sh* "scribe," below  
*šp (n) ip* "to receive as/in credit (lit., "account"); see under *šp* "to receive," below  
*ky ip wbʒ PN* "another account for PN" (EG 85)  
*t ip* "to count"; see under *t* "to take, seize," below

(ip(.t)) n.f. "number"

P P HLC, 9/20



= EG 28  
= Wb 1, 66/23-24

= ΗΠΕ CD 527b, ČED 229 (both s.v. ΩΠ "to count"), *KHWb* 46 & 503, DELC 250b  
(s.v. ΩΠ "to count")

P P Ox Griff 37, 9



R P BM 10520, D/3 (&amp; 4)



R S Moschion, D2/7

var.

**ipy(.t)**

R P Carlsberg 30 vo, E/x+4

R S Moschion, D1/x+15

"amount"

in phrase

**ip(.t) n hd** "amount of money"

in phrase

**ir ip.t** "to amount to a number" (EG 28)**ip.t** n.f. "work"; read *wp.t* (EG 86)**ip.t** n.f. "opening"; read *wp.t* (EG 87)**ip.t** n.f. "oipe" grain measure; var. of *ipy(.t)* (EG 29)**ip.t-s.wt** GN "Karnak"  
= *ip.t-św.t Wb* 1, 66

P P HLC, 9/25

= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 68

in phrase

*'Imn-m-ipy.t-s.wt* DN "Amun in Karnak"; see under *'Imn*, below

### *'ipy*

GN "Ope" normally identified w. Luxor (*'ipy rsy* "southern Ope" *Wb* 1, 68/3), but ident. questioned

by Pestman, *Choachytes* (1993) pp. 429-30, citing Quaegebeur, *OLP* 6-7 (1975/1976) 474, n. 95a; for further discussion of the location of *'ipy* & Greek forms of the name, see Quaegebeur, "Documents grecs" (1982) p. 268; Quaegebeur, *RdE* 37 (1986) 104-5; for summary of evidence, see Vandorpe in Vleeming, *Hundred-Gated Thebes* (P. L. Bat. 27), pp. 218-19

Pestman, *Choachytes* (1993) pp. 429-30, suggested it was the name of a village on the West Bank at Thebes, perhaps in or near Medinet Habu

= *Wb* 1, 68/1-2

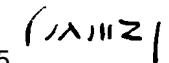
= (π)απε CED 349, DELC 161a (s.v. παπε)

= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 66 (w. addition, p. 215), but vs. trans. "Thebes"

= Ἀπις (P P Casati, 7/11), \* Ὥφις (in DN Ἄμενώφις) (P P UPZ II 192, 4)

Theban area, East Bank (?)

e—P P Louvre 2438, 5



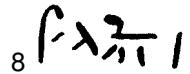
Nur el-Din, *DOL* (1974) p. 138, n.to l. 1, ident. as Luxor temple

R O Leiden 170, 1



for discussion, see Kaplony-Heckel, *Tempeleide* (1963) pp. 308-9, n. 3

e—P O Bodl 271, 8



so Nur el-Din, *DOL* (1974) p. 261, n. to l. 8, w. ?

R O Leiden 326, 9 (& 8)



in compounds/phrases

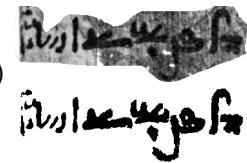
*'Imn-(m)-ipy* "Amun in Ope"

for *'Imn-(m)-ipy* & var. in EG & *Wb*, see under Theban area, West Bank, below

for *ȝmn-(m)-ȝpy* & var. in other geographic locations, see under Theban area, West Bank, & non-Theban, below

in

𝔓 M BM 14438, 3 (& vo, 3-4)



reread *ȝmn-m-ȝp(.t)-s.wt* "Amun in Karnak"; see under *ȝmn*, below  
vs. Sp., JEA 15 (1929) 82, w. n. 4

in compounds/phrases

*ȝnb (n) ȝmn-ȝpy* "bouquet/wreath of Amun in Ope"; see under *ȝnb* "bouquet, wreath," below

*ntr ȝ ȝmn-ȝpy* "great god Amun in Ope" (R O BM 43513, 2)

*ȝm-ntr n ȝmn-ȝpy* "prophet of Amun in Ope"

in phrase

*ȝt-ntr ȝm-ntr n ȝmn-R ȝ nsw(.t) ntr.w — n ȝw-ysh* "god's father, prophet of Amen-Ra, king of the gods,  
prophet of Amun in Ope in ȝw-ysh" (P G MH 45, 5-6)

*ȝmn nsw(.t) Tȝ.wy ȝpy* "Amun, king of the Two Lands (in) Ope"; see under *ȝmn* "Amun," below

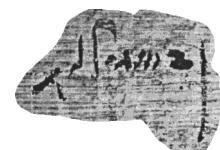
*fy ȝhy n ȝpy sȝ ȝ-nw* "income of the offering of Ope of the third phyle" (R O Leiden 170, 4-5)

*rmt (n) ȝpy* "man of Ope" (P P Louvre 2438, 5)

*gwȝ n ȝpy* "porter in Ope" (R O Leiden 170, 1; so suggested, w. hesitation, by Nur el-Din,  
DOL [1974] p. 138, n. to l. 1)

Theban area, West Bank (?)

P P Berlin 3116, 4/7



R O Brussels 353, 2



in compounds/phrases

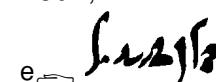
*ibt n ⲫpy* "month (of temple service) of/in Ope"

in phrase

*ibt n ⲫpy pr Mnt nb M3tn* "month (of temple service) of/in Ope (& in) the temple of Montu, lord of Medamud" (R O Brussels 353, 2)

**՚lmn-(m)-՚ipy** DN "Amun in Ope"

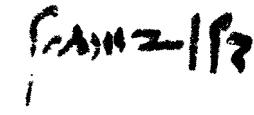
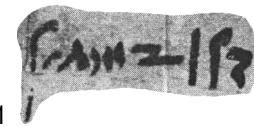
E P Louvre 2430E, 1



= EG 28, s.v. *՚ipy* "harem," but trans. "Amun in Luxor" not always accurate  
 = *՚mn (m) ՚ip.t* Wb 1, 68/5, & 84, s.v. *՚mn*, but trans. "Amun in Luxor" not always accurate

= Ἀμενῶφις Quaegebeur, *RdE* 37 (1986) 104-5

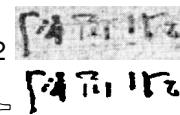
P P Berlin 3115A, 1



for *՚lmn-(m)-՚ipy* & var. in other geographic locations, see under Theban area, East Bank, above, & non-Theban, below

see Stadler, *Enchoria* 25 (1999) 100, n. to l. 2

R P Turin 766B, 2

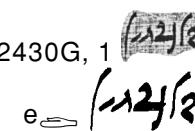


vs. Botti, *JEA* 54 (1968), who read *t3 ntr(t.) (n) Py* "the goddess of Buto"

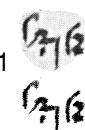
var.

**՚lmn-՚ip**

E P Louvre 2430G, 1



P P Marseille 299, 1



in compounds/phrases

**ȝmn-ȝpy** ȝȝ n Dmȝ ntr ȝȝ nsw(.t) ntr.w "Amun in Ope, great one of Djēme, the great god, king of the gods"

(P/R Coffin Edinburgh L224/3002, 4)

ȝtn n ȝ[ȝmn-ȝ]py n sȝ ȝ-nw "agent of A[mun in O]pe of the third phyle" (P G MH 235, 2)

ȝȝ (n) **ȝmn-ȝpy** "bouquet/wreath of Amun in Ope"; see under ȝȝ "bouquet, wreath," below

wn (n) **ȝmn-ȝpy** "shrine opener of Amun in Ope" (EG 89)

in phrase

— (n) pr ȝmnȝ n Niȝw(.t) "— in the west of Thebes" (E P Louvre 2430D, 1; P P Marseille 297, 2)

var.

— n tȝ ȝmnȝ(.t) n Niȝw.t "— in the west of Thebes" (P P Warsaw 148.288, 3)

≈ παστοφόρος Ἀμενώφιος τοῦ ἐν τοῖς Μεμνονείοις

see Quaegebeur, *RdE* 37 (1986) 104, B1; Pestman, *Choachytes* (1993) pp. 429-31

Pȝ-(ȝ)ȝte-n-ȝmn-ȝpy GN; see below

mr-ȝn n **ȝmn-ȝpy** "lesonis of Amun in Ope" (P P Berlin 3115A, 5)

swn.t n **ȝmn-ȝpy** "cult association of Amun in Ope"; see under swn.t "sixth day festival," below

Dhwty n **ȝpy** "Thoth in Ope"

in title

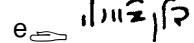
wn n Dhwty n **ȝpy** "shrine opener of Thoth in Ope" (P P Berlin 3116, 4/8; see Pestman, *Choachytes* [1993] p. 437, n. I)

non-Theban

in DN

**ȝmn-n-ȝpy** DN "Amun in Ope"

R T BM 57371, 20



Pestman, *Choachytes* (1993) p. 429, ident. such writings as coming from Armant

for ȝmn-(m)-ȝpy & var. in EG & Wb, see under Theban area, West Bank, above

for ȝmn-(m)-ȝpy & var. in other geographic locations, see under Theban area, East Bank, &

Theban area, West Bank, above

in compounds/phrases

ȝ[rpy] n **ȝmn-ȝpy** n Nȝ-nh.w "t[emple] of Amun in Ope in 'The Sycamores"'; see under Nȝ-nh.w "The Sycamores," below

wȝb n **ȝmn-[ȝpy]** n pȝ ȝ[rpy] n **ȝmn-ȝpy** n Nȝ-nh.w "priest of Amun in [Op]e of the t[emple] of Amun in Ope in 'The Sycamores'"

in phrase

*wlt (n) pȝ i[s]w (n) tmy Sbk n Nȝ-nh.w hnȝ tmy Sbk n Pr-hȝt wȝb n ȝmn-[i]py n pȝ i[rpy]  
n ȝmn-[i]py n Nȝ-nh.w "guardian(?) (of) the r[a]m of the Sobek-town of 'The Sycamores' &  
the Sobek-town of *Pr-hȝt*, priest of Amun in [Op]e of the t[emple] of Amun in Ope of 'The Sycamores'"  
(P P BM 10560, 6-7)*

*hm-ntr n ȝmn-[i]py nfr hr "prophet of Amun in Ope, beautiful of face" (R T BM 57371, 20)*

**iȝy** n.m. "(winged) scarab"; var. of *iȝy*, below

**iȝy(.t)** n.f. "number"; var. of *iȝ(.t)*, above

**iȝy(.t)** n.f. "shield surface"(?); see under *ȝypy(.t)*, above

**iȝy(.t)** n.f. "harem"  
= EG 28  
= *iȝ.t Wb* 1, 67/13  
in title  
(mr) *pr iȝy(.t)* (n) *nsw(.t)* "(overseer of the) royal harem" (EG 28, 132, & 166)

**iȝy(.t)** n.f. "work"; read *wp.t* (EG 86)

**iȝy.t** n.f. "*oipe*" grain measure (=? 40 *hn*, or approx. 20 liters)  
= EG 29  
= *iȝ.t Wb* 1, 67/6-11  
= **oīph(ε)i** CD 256a, CED 121, KHWb 140, DELC 155a  
> oīph(ε)i LSJ 1210b-11a; see Fournet, *BSLP* 84 (1989) 71, C.12  
= BH **הִפָּה** "ephah, a grain measure" BDB 35a  
for discussion, see Janssen, *Com. Prices* (1975) p. 207, §44, who gave 40 *hn* for the  
value of the Ramesside *iȝ.t*; but Vleeming, *LÄ*, 3 (1980) 1213, n. 32, said  
capacity of Graeco-Roman *iȝy.t* unknown

var.

?; "*oipe*-container"

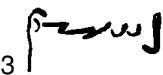
for discussion, see Hughes, *Studies Wilson* (1969) p. 51, n. to l. 18

P P Michael Hughes, 18



**ȝyp(.t)**

e R O BM 31874, 3



*ipy.t*

e-R O MH 2655, 3

e-R O MH 2880, 10

P P Brook 37.1802, 18

P P Brook 37.1803, 14

in phrases

*ipy.t* (n) *p<sup>3</sup>* 1/10 *nt wd<sup>3</sup>* (n) *p<sup>3</sup>* *tmy nt hry* "correct *oipe* of the 1/10 of the above-mentioned town"  
 (P P Mil Vogl 24, 12-13)

*ipy.t* (n) *hfth* (n) *'Inp nt wd<sup>3</sup>* "correct *oipe* of the dromos of Anubis" (P P Brook 37.1802, 18-19;  
 P P Brook 37.1803, 14-15)

*iy[py.t]* (r-) *h(.t)* *p<sup>3</sup>* *tmy(?)* (n) *Pr-hn-'Inp nt wd<sup>3</sup>* "correct *oi[pe]* according to the village(?) of the  
 Anubieion" (P P Brook 37.1796, 17-18)

*h<sup>3</sup>y n ip.t* "(the) measure of the *oipe*" (EG 29 & 347)

*ipw*

GN "Akhmim"

R P Harkness, 5/12

= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 67; Gardiner, *AEO*, 2 (1947) 41\*  
 see J.-Cl. Goyon, *BIFAO* 65 (1967) 125, n. 157; M. Smith, *Studies Smith* (1999) pp. 285-86,

vs. P. BM. 10507 (1987) p. 86 & n. 365, where a reading *θwvw* was suggested

R P BM 10507, 4/15

see also *Hnt-Mn* "Akhmim," below

e\_P P Bodl MS Egypt a 3, 1/6 (& 8)



P G G Sh Harîdi, 9

e\_

R S Cairo 31095, 6 (& 10)

e\_

in phrases

*ȝs.t wry.t mw.t ntr hr-ib ȝpw* "Isis, the great one, god's mother who resides in Akhmim" (R P BM 10507, 4/14-15; for hieroglyphic parallels, see M. Smith, *Studies Smith* [1999] p. 286 w. n. 35)

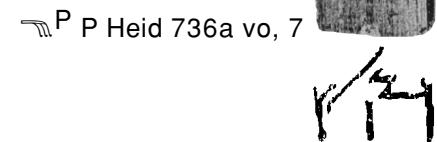
*Mn-R<sup>c</sup> nb ȝpw* "Min-Re, lord of Akhmim" (P G G Sh el-Harîdi, 9; for hieroglyphic parallels, see M. Smith, *Studies Smith* [1999] p. 286 w. n. 34)

**ȝpwr** var. of *pwr* n.m. a type of cheap wine, sour wine, vinegar, below

**ȝpn** pl. demo. pn. (EG 29)

**ȝpr** n.m. meaning uncertain

or? read *ȝqr* as var. of *ȝkr* "reed," below  
not trans. by Sp., ZÄS 53 (1917)



ipr

in

P/R O Berlin 6142, 4

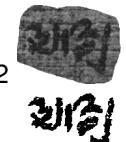


reread *pnr*(?) a plant, below  
vs. Mattha, *DO* (1945), who trans. "corn-field"

ipre

n. "shoot, sprig"

P P Bib Nat 215, 6/12



= ipr EG 29; pr EG 135-36  
~ *prj* "to come forth" *Wb* 1, 518-25, & *pr.t* "fruit, seed" *Wb* 1, 530-31

=? BΦΗ "sprout, blossom" CD 514a, ČED 225, KHWb 145  
for discussion, see Felber, *Apokalyptik* (2002) p. 89, n. to 6/12, who suggested, w. ?,  
connection w. *wpr.t* n.f. "provisions"(?) (EG 87 & below)

ip̄.w(?) n.pl. "planters"; see under *ph*(?) "to plant, cultivate," below

ipt

n.m. "bird, goose"

E P Stras 5A, 4



= EG 29  
< 3pd *Wb* 1, 9/5-8

&gt; ωβτ CD 518b, ČED 227, KHWb 289, DELC 248b

E P Loeb 46, 5



E P Stras 2, 6



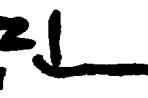
e P P Berlin 23605, x+2



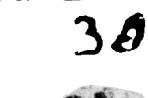
e P O Leiden 340, 2



e P P Cairo 31169 vo, 4/x+2



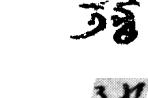
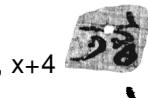
R P Carlsberg 2, 3/4



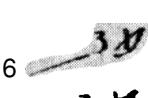
P P 'Onch, 19/6 (&amp; 22/12)



R P Tebt Tait 10, x+4



R P Serpot, 6/x+26



for reading, see Zauzich, *Carlsberg Pap.* 3 (2000) p. 29  
 vs. Sp., CGC, 2 (1908) 280, who read the passage *ip-whm* & did not trans.

for reading, see Stricker, *OMRO* 39 (1958) 72, n. 115  
 vs. Glanville, 'Onch. (1955), who read *in* "bulti-fish"

for discussion of writing, see Tait, *Tebtunis* (1977) p. 41, n. d

vs. Volten, *ÄguAm.* (1962), who read 1500

for discussion, see M. Smith, *Studien Westendorf* (1984) pp. 390-91; Hoffmann, *ÄguAm* (1995) p. 81, n. 355

see EG 302 vs. EG 302, who read *hp* "gander"

R P Setna II, 6/23



for discussion, see Hoffmann, *Enchoria* 19/20 (1992/1993) 13-14

in

reread *'n* "again" (EG 61-62 & below)  
vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) p. 137

var.

n.pl.

R P Vienna 6257, 1/16



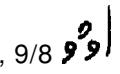
R T BM 57371, 42



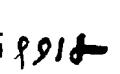
e—

vs. Griffith & Thompson, *Magical*, 1 (1904), who read *θir.w* (*n t<sup>3</sup> p.t*)  
"belonging (to heaven), fowl of heaven, bird"  
< *i*ry(.w)-*p.t* "birds" *Wb* 1, 104/4  
in phrase *i**pt.w n t<sup>3</sup> p.t* "birds of heaven"

e—R P Magical, 9/8



? M Dendera 48, 3



P P Bib Nat 215 vo, D/12



e—

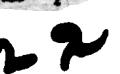
θp[t] (?)

so Sp., CGC, 2 (1908) 64, 8/10 (= de Cenival, 6/6)

—P P Cairo 30618b, 6/6



e—



**ȝpwȝ.w** n.pl.

P O Hor 18 vo, 10  
17211722  
17211722

vs. Ray, *Hor* (1976) p. 69, n. t, who trans. "booty(?)" although noting bird-det.  
for discussion, see M. Smith, *Studien Westendorf* (1984) p. 391, n. 33

in phrases

*ȝwf n ȝpt* "meat of a bird" (EG 23)

*ȝpt bn* "evil bird" (EG 302 [& see EG 29] [= R P Setna II, 6/23 & 26], but vs. reading *ȝp bn*  
"wild gander")

for discussion, see Hoffmann, *Enchoria* 19/20 (1992/1993) 13-14

*ȝpt.w n tȝ p.t ... rym n [pȝ mty(?)]* "birds of heaven ... fish of [the deep]" (R P Magical, 9/8)  
var.

*ȝpt.w n tȝ p.t ȝrm [nȝ rm.w n pȝ m]w(?)* "birds of heaven & [fish of the wa]ter(?)  
(R P Vienna 10000, 2/6-7)

in phrase

*ȝpt.w n tȝ p.t nȝ rym.w n pȝ mtry ȝrm nȝ tp n ȝȝw.wt* "birds of heaven, fish of the deep,  
& small cattle" (R P Setna I, 4/1)

*ȝpt n pkȝ* "bird in joints"; see under *pk(e)* "fragment, (broken) piece," below

in

R P Vienna 6257, 11/14  
2832  
2832

reread as hieratic *ȝmȝ.w* a deciduous tree, below

for discussion, see M. Smith, *Studien Westendorf* (1984) pp. 388-89

vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) p. 179, who read *ȝpt ȝwty* "wild bird"

*ȝh ȝpt ȝrp* "ox, bird, & wine" (EG 41)

*ms ȝpt.w* "young geese, chicks" (EG 29)

*ȝbh hr ȝpt* "bird pond" (EG 535 [= R P Krall, 18/3-4])

in titles

*pȝ ȝir ȝsp nȝ ȝpt.w(?) n tȝ s.t ... (?) n <Pȝ-> ȝwy-Tmtys* "the collector of birds(?) of the place of ...

of <The> Place of Themistos" (R P Lille 53B, 8-9)

*mn ȝpt* "gooseherd"; see under *mn* "herder," below

*ȝy ȝnq(.t) ȝh.w ȝpt.w* "bread, beer, oxen, & fowl" (P O Hor 18 vo, 10)

in list of possible possessions/things delivered

*bhs(?) ... nȝ msty.w nȝ ȝpt.w nȝ ȝrp.w pȝ ȝh ȝrry ȝn ȝn ȝh.w nȝ ...* "(the) calf(?), ..., the ..., the birds, the  
wine, the vineyards, the fields, the ..." (R P Berlin 13638, 7)

ipt

n.m. "cup"

= EG 29

= Wb 1, 69/17

= Δποτ CD 14b, ČED 11, KHWb 10 &amp; 488, DELC 15a

P P Cairo 34662, 3  
R P Harkness, 6/4  
R P Vienna 6336, x+2/x+4  
vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 124, who trans. "reckoning," which does nothave radical *t*

var.

"tablet" on which laws were written

see H. Thompson, *Siu* (1934) p. 53, n. 7; Lippert, *Lehrbuch* (2004) p. 45P P BM 10591 vo, 3/16  
so Klasens, *BiOr* 13 (1956) 222P P Bib Nat 215 vo, C/13  
vs. Sp., *Dem. Chron.* (1914) glossary #368, who did not trans.; followed by EG 29but Nims, *JNES* 7 (1948) 244, n. 13, suggested word refers to container in which papyrus roll (w. laws) was stored

n.pl.

R Cup BM 57370  
  
e\_ |pz|

in compounds/phrases

*ỉpt.w* *n p<sup>3</sup> rmn n ȝs.t wry(.t) n Tȝ-mȝy(.t)-(n)-Pa-hr* "cups of the porter of Isis the great of

The Island of *Pa-hr*" (<sup>R</sup> Cup BM 57370)

*ỉpt* *n hȝd* "silver cup" (<sup>R</sup> P Berlin 8769, 3/15)

in list of possible possessions

*pr ȝȝh.w ȝnh w[r]ȝh kȝm ȝn.t sbt sȝnȝ [bȝ]k bȝk.t ȝȝh.t ȝȝ tp n ȝȝw.t nb ȝȝw.t nb(.t) sh nb qnb(.t) nb(.t) hȝd nb hmt dsfy(.t) ȝȝwe(.t) ỉpt nkt (n) ry.t mt(.t) rmȝt nmȝ nb pȝ tȝ* "house, fields, courtyard, va[ca]nt land, garden, garden, wall, endowment, male [serv]ant, female servant, cow, donkey, all small cattle, every office, every document, every legal instrument, silver, gold, copper, mortgage, security, cup, household furnishings, any privately owned thing" (<sup>P</sup> P Cairo 34662, 1/2-3)

*ift*

v.t. "to be reduced to square root, to appear as square root"

<sup>R</sup> P BM 10520, F/1



~ *ift* "square" EG 29

= *ifd* "square" Wb 1, 71/11

~? *ifd* "to run away (on all fours)" Wb 1, 72

<sup>P</sup> P Cairo 89127~, Q/21



> **ωϙτ** "to be worn away" CD 536b, ČED 232, KHWb 297 & 555

~ *ifd.t* "four" Wb 1, 71/5-8

= -**ϙτε** "four" CD 625b, ČED 266 (s.v. **ϙτοογ**), KHWb 16, DELC 21b

<sup>P</sup> P Cairo 89127~, M/4



~ *fdw* "four" Wb 1, 582/13

~ -**ϙτοογ** "four" CD 625a, ČED 266, KHWb 346 & 563, DELC 281b

for discussion, see Parker, *Dem. Math. Pap.* (1972) p. 69, n. to l. 1

<sup>P</sup> P Cairo 89127~, P/4



in phrase *my ift ...* "Take the square root of ...!"

var.

v.t. "to determine area (in square cubits)"<sup>∞</sup>

for discussion, see Parker, *Dem. Math. Pap.* (1972) p. 29, n. to l. 25

v.it. "to be square"<sup>∞</sup>

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 103, who read *iqt* "to be built (of stone)"

(< *qt* "to build" EG 551 & below)

vs. Vos, *Apis* (1993), who read *išt* & did not trans.

var.

**ȝft**

for discussion, see Brunsch, *Enchoria* 9 (1979), pp. 13-14, n. pp

**ȝft.w**<sup>∞</sup> qualitative ending

(**ȝft**) n.m. "square root"(?)<sup>∞</sup>

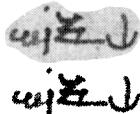
P P Cairo 89127≈, I/25 (& Q/10)



P P Cairo 89127≈, O/1 (& *passim*)



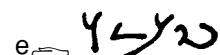
R P Vienna 6319, 6/37 (& 6/31)



P P Apis, 6b/22



R S Moschion, D2/10



ሣ P P Cairo 89127≈, R/2



R P Carlsberg 30, C/x+4



var.

**ft**

for discussion, see Parker, *Dem. Math. Pap.* (1972) p. 69, n. to l. 1  
Zauzich, *BiOr* 32 (1975) 30, suggested writer was thinking of št "to

deduct" (EG 527; cf. šty "to take away," below)

R P BM 10520, F/4 (& F/7)



R P BM 10520, F/17



(ift)

n.m. "square"

= EG 29

= Wb 1, 71/10-11

var.

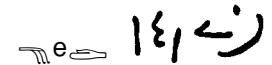
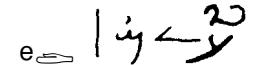
**ȝft.w** <sup>∞</sup> n.pl.

so Bresciani, *EVO* 3 (1980) 125

vs. Brunsch, *Enchoria* 9 (1979) 15, n. xx, who copied  
& read 'mt. ȝw "words(?)," following Revillout, *Rev. ég.* 2 (1882)

but Vleeming, *Coin*s (2001), copied  
& read šft.w "compositions," following Quack, who collated the stele

R S Moschion, D2/13



ø(ift)

in

R P Vienna 6319, 2/20



reread 4; see Brunsch, *WZKM* 73 (1981) 169

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) pp. 72-73, who took as special kind of "enclosure"

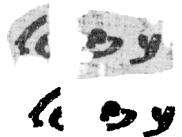
**im** n. type of house, hut (EG 29 [= P P Brook 37.1781, 3; for discussion of writing, see Pestman, *Recueil*, 1 (1977) 11, n. 17, who did not trans.])

**im(3)** imperative "Come!"; see under *iy*, above

**im** adv. "there, therewith, therefrom"; see under prep. *m* "in," below

**im** n. "woe"

R P Berlin 6750, 4/18



= *imw* "cry of woe" *Wb* 1, 77/14-15  
~ *im* v. "to mourn" *Wb* 1, 77/12-13

**im(.w)** nisba adj.; see under *imy*, below

**im=** pn. form of prep. *m* "in," below

**im<sup>3</sup>.w<sup>∞</sup>** n.pl. a type of branched, desertic tree

= *im<sup>3</sup>* *Wb* 1, 79/3-8, & *WÄD* 30-31

= Charpentier, *Botanique* (1981) §120

for discussion, see Baum, VA 4 (1988) 17-31, who suggested id. as *Maerua crassifolia* Forsk. (cf. Germer, *Flora* [1985] 46-47); Germer, *Arzneimittelpfl.* (1979) pp. 235-37; Jéquier, *BIFAO* 19 (1922) 14-16; Baum, *Arbres et Arbustes* (1988) pp. 183-96 (again suggesting = *Maerua crassifolia* Forsk.); Vos, *Apis* (1993) pp. 74-75, n. 5 to ro. 1/4

a deciduous tree; hieratic writing

R P Vienna 6257, 11/14



for discussion, see M. Smith, *Studien Westendorf* (1984) pp. 388-89  
vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) p. 179, who read *ipt hwty* "wild bird"

**im<sup>3c</sup>.w** n.pl. "places"; see under *m<sup>3c</sup>* "place," below

**imy** imperative "Give!" var. of *my* (EG 150)

**imy** nisba adj. from prep. *m* "who, which is in"

= EG 30

= *Wb* 1, 72-75

for discussion, see M. Smith, "Dem. Mort. Papyrus Louvre E. 3452" (1979) pp. 206-7, &

P. BM. 10507 (1987) pp. 117-18, n. b to l. 16; additional exx. in M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) p. 163, n. b to l. 1

var.

**m**

for discussion, see M. Smith, *Enchoria* 7 (1977) 139, n. c to l. 18

in phrase

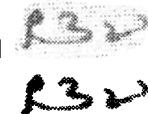
**m wn=f** "he who is in his right eye" epithet of Amun; see under *wnm(.t)* "right eye," below

**ȝmw** pl.

P/R O BM 50601, 18



R P Harkness, 3/1



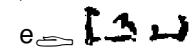
see Stadler, *Enchoria* 25 (1999) 97, n. to l. 22

R P Turin 766A, 23

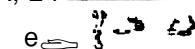


vs. Botti, *JEA* 54 (1968) 229, n. v, who read **ȝmh** "cavern" (< *imh* EG 32 & *imh.t*, below)

R P Turin 766A, 22

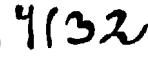


R P Turin 766A, 24



HT 787

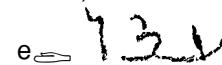
e-? O Bodl 1, 10



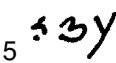
see M. Smith, "Dem. Mort. Papyrus E. 3452" (1979) p. 207, n. b

**im** pl.

P S Cairo 31110, 3



e- P S Serapeum 65, 5



**im.w<sup>∞</sup>** pl.

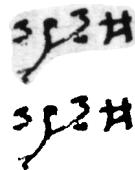
R P Stras 3 vo, x+6/6



in phrase *šp=k imw n* (sic!) *t3 tw3.t* "you receive those in the underworld"  
 for discussion, see Smith, *Liturgy* (1993) p. 80, n. to l. 6, & *P. BM. 10507* (1987) pp. 117-18,  
 n. b to l. 16

**imy.w<sup>∞</sup>** pl.

R P Louvre 3229, 5/15 (&amp; 5/16, 17, 18)



in late hieratic

**imw<sup>∞</sup>** pl.

P P Berlin 8278c, x+18 (&amp; x+17)

**mw<sup>∞</sup>** pl.

R P BM 10507, 10/16



var.

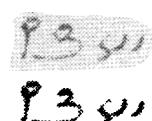
**n3y=w-mw<sup>∞</sup>** pl. "those who are in" (< *n3 imy.w*)

R P Berlin 8351, 5/4



see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) pp. 117-18, n. b to l. 16  
 in phrase *n3y=w-mw tw3.t* "those who are in the underworld"

R P Harkness, 3/26



see Möller, *P. Rhind* (1913) p. 93, n. 201, & glossary #216

R P Rhind II, 8d5



**r-mw<sup>∞</sup>** pl.



hieroglyphic parallel has

for discussion, see Möller, *P. Rhind* (1913) p. 89, n. 141, & glossary #216

R P Rhind I, 8d5



in compound

**r-mw-he(.t)** "after" (R P Rhind I, 9 vignette)

nisba < *m-h̥t* "after" GG<sup>3</sup> §178

for discussion, see Möller, *P. Rhind* (1913) glossary #287, & M. Smith, "Dem. Mort. Papyrus E. 3452" (1979) p. 207, end of n. b

in compounds/phrases

**ỉmy ỉbt<sup>∞</sup>** "monthly priest" (lit., "he who is in the month")

E P Bib Nat 217, 5



= EG 27, s.v. *ỉbt* "month," & EG 30, s.v. *ỉmy*  
= *ỉmy ỉbd(=f)* Wb 1, 65/6 & 72/21

var.

**ỉmy ỉbt=f<sup>∞</sup>** "monthly priest" (lit., "he who is in his month")

E P Stras 5B, 10



vs. Cruz-Uribe, *Serapis* 6 (1980) 38, n. I, who read *ỉmy.w sny* (?) "who is over the offerings"

~ *sn.w* "offering bread" EG 437 & below

for reading, see Vleeming, *GM* 58 (1982) 73, nn. to I. 5, & Hou (1991) p. 56, n. I, & pp. 56-57, n. mm

so Clarysse & Thompson, *Counting the People*, 1 (2006) 564,

n. to l. 366

in compound

**imy ibt s3 tpy<sup>∞</sup>** "monthly priest of the first phyle"

P P UCL 32223, 14/22



『P P Mainz 1, 4



vs. Lüddeckens, *Ehevertr.* (1960) pp. 201-2, n. 265, who read *imy ibt ... hm-k3(?)*  
"monthly priest ... ka-priest(?)"

~ Øhm-k3 EG 304, s.v. *hm* "servant," & below

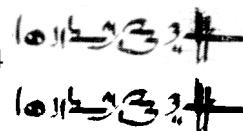
in title string

*it-ntr Mnt nb W3s.t c n w'b hr s3 4-nw imy ibt hr s3 2-nw n pr Mnt nb W3s.t* "god's father of Montu,  
lord of Thebes, chief of priests over the fourth phyle, monthly priest over the second phyle of the temple of  
Montu, lord of Thebes" (E P Bib Nat 216, 6)

*m it=f* var. of *m wyt* "he who is in (his) wrappings" epithet of Anubis; see under *wyt* "mummy bandages," below  
*m wyt* "he who is in (his) wrappings"; see under *wyt* "mummy bandages," below

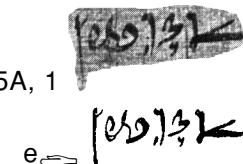
**imy wnw.t** "astronomer" (lit., "he who is in [his?] hour")

E P OI 17481, 4



= EG 30, s.v. *imy*, & EG 90, s.v. *wnw.t* "hour"; but vs. trans. "horoscope" in EG 90  
= *Wb* 1, 316/2

E P Moscow 135A, 1



?; reading rejected by Lüdeckens, *P. Wien* (1965) p. 110, n. 72

E P Moscow 125B, 1

E P Moscow 135D, 1 (bis)

『 E P Vienna 10151, 7

P P Cairo 30607, 5

P P Marseille 299, 3

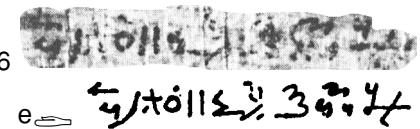
P P Turin 6075B, 3

R O Uppsala 610~, 10

var.

n.pl.

R P Mythus, 10/16



as phonetic writing for *mnt* "porter, doorkeeper"; see below

in phrases

*imy wnw.t n Hnm* "astronomer of Khnum"; see under *Hnm*, below*imy wnw.t h.t-ntr T3-nb-t3-tn* "astronomer of the temple of Tebtunis" (P P Cairo 30607, 5; P P Cairo 34662, 4)*imy wnw.t [n Hr]-š=f p3 ntr '3* "astronomer of [Heri]shef, the great god" (P P Lille 51, 3-4)*imy wnw.t n Sbk* "astronomer of Sobek" (E P OI 17481, 4)*wn.w n3 imy(.w) wnw.t n3 kwf.w n3 d 'š(?) sty* "shrine openers, the astronomers, the porters,  
the speakers of appeals (on the) flame(?)"

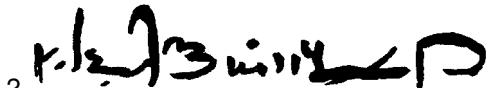
in phrase

*h.wt n3* — "tombs of the —" (P P Louvre 3266, 8)*hrw.w n imy wnw.t* "days (of service as) an astronomer" (E P Moscow 135B, 1)*hm-ntr w<sup>c</sup>b wn gwf imy wnw.t i<sup>b</sup>w.t(?) nb(.t) shn nb(n) p3 i<sup>b</sup>p* "prophet, priest, shrine opener, porter,  
astronomer of every office(?) & everything conferred(?) of the temple" (P P Turin 6075B, 3)**hry imy.w wnw.t<sup>∞</sup>** "chief of astronomers"

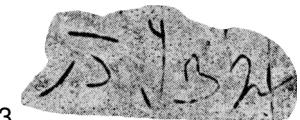
in phrase

— *n 'lmn-R<sup>c</sup> nsw(.t) ntr.w* "— of Amen-Re, king of the gods"

e P T ZÄS 50, 2

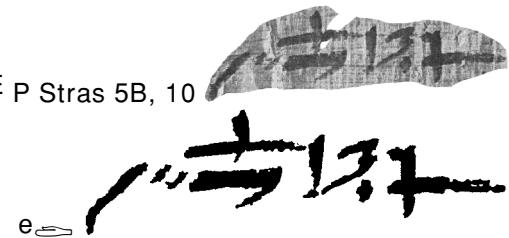
*imy wrt<sup>3</sup>* type of cloth; see under *wrt<sup>3</sup>* meaning uncertain, below**sm pr (?)<sup>∞</sup>** "member of a household" (?)

R Vase Turin 3180, 3

vs. Botti, *Colombaria* 21 (1956) 28, n. 8, who read ⱥsmh "tomb"vs. Vleeming, *Coins* (2001), who read final *pr*-sign but suggested trans. "family (?)"

**θimy.w sny** in

E P Stras 5B, 10



reread *i*my *i*bt=f "monthly priest," above  
for reading, see Vleeming, *GM* 58 (1982) 73, nn. to l. 5, & *Hou* (1991) pp. 56, n. I,  
& 56-57, n. mm  
vs. Cruz-Uribe, *Serapis* 6 (1980) 38, n. I, who trans. "who is over the offerings"

*i*hy.w *ȝmw* p.t ... *i*hy.w *ȝmw* tȝ ... *i*hy.w *ȝmw* twȝ.t "spirits who are in heaven ...  
spirits who are on earth ... spirits who are in the underworld" (<sup>R</sup> P Harkness, 3/1)  
*ntr.w ntr.(w)t nb i*m *i*mhy(.t) "all gods & goddesses who are in the underworld" (<sup>P</sup> S Cairo 31110, 3)

**imy** n. "cat"; var. of *my* (EG 151)

**imy.(t)** n.f. "character"; see under *ȝmy.t*, above

**imy.t** n.f. "road"; var. of *mȝ.t* (EG 152)

**imy.t ntr** n.f. "god's-road"; see under *mȝ.t* "road," below

**imyh** n.f. "cavern, hole"; var. of *i*mȝ (EG 32)

**imr** GN "Syria, Amor"; see under *ȝmr*, below

**imw** nisba adj.; see under *imy*, above

**imw** GN "Crocodilopolis," near Gebelein; see under *ȝmwr*, above

**imbȝ** GN "Ombos" (modern "Kom Ombo"); see under *ȝnbȝ*, above

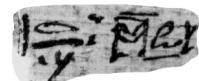
**imbt** GN "Ombos" (modern "Kom Ombo"); see under *ȝnbȝ*, above

**imn** adj. "right"; var. of *wnm* (EG 91)

**ỉmn** v. "to hide" (EG 30 [= R P Magical, 9/5])

**ỉmn-rn=f<sup>∞</sup>** MN "He whose name is hidden"

R P BM 10588, 5/11



for discussion, see Ritner, *Enchoria* 14 (1986) 97, n. d  
vs. Thompson in Bell, Nock, & Thompson, *Magical Texts* (1933), who trans. "Amun is his name"

in phrase

*Dhwty ib n R<sup>c</sup> ns n Tȝ-nn ihy(.t) n ỉmn-rn=f* "Thoth, heart of Re, tongue of Tatenen,  
throat of Him whose name is hidden" (R P BM 10588, 5/10-11)

**ỉmn** DN "Amun"

= EG 30

= *Wb* 1, 84-85

= ΔΜΟΥΝ *KHWb* 6, *DELC* 10a

= Ἀμοῦν *KHWB* 6, *DELC* 10a; Ἀμμων the Libyan Zeus LSJ 84a

= Mer. 'mn̄i, -mn̄i Priese, *Meroe*, 1 (1977) 39

var. writing

for discussion, see Ritner, *Enchoria* 14 (1986) 102

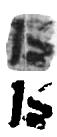
P P Warsaw 148.288, 3



in title *hm-ntr whm n ỉmn* "prophet who repeats of Amun"

in compound *ỉmn-R<sup>c</sup> nb nsw(.t) Tȝ.wy* "Amen-Re, lord of the thrones of

P/R P Berlin 13588, 2/8 (&10)



the Two Lands"

vs. Erichsen, *Erzählung* (1956) p. 66, who read *ỉmn-R<sup>c</sup> nb smȝ Tȝ.wy*  
"Amen-Re, the lord of unification of the Two Lands"

in PN

**Ta-ỉmn**

P P Tebt 227 vo, 11 (bis)



vs. Parker, *RdE* 24 (1972) 135, n.11, who considered reading *ntr.t*

P P Setna I, 3/21

in

reread *N.t* "Neith," below

in phrase

*ḥr n=k N.t* "May Neith cause you to fear!"

see, e.g., Lichtheim, *AEL*, 3 (1980); Ritner in Simpson et al., *Literature* (2003)

vs. Griffith, *Stories* (1900), followed by EG 322

in compounds/phrases

*ȝḥ n ȝmn* "land belonging to Amun" (R O BM 20145, 4)

*i tī ȝmn qy pȝy=f ḥ* "O, may Amun cause that his life be long!" (EG 15)

*ȝmn n Nīw(.t)* "Amun of Thebes"

in phrase

*ȝdȝ(?) n ȝmn n Nīw(.t)* "quay(?) of Amun of Thebes" (P P Spieg, 14/20)

*ȝmn pȝ nb š* "Amun, the lord of slaughter" (E EG 490 [= P Rylands 9, 25/2; for discussion, see Vittmann, *P. Rylands* 9, 2 (1998) 626-27, n. to l. 2])

*ȝmn pȝ ntr* "Amun, the great god" (P P Berlin 13544, 4)

in phrase

*ȝmn pȝ ntr* "Amun, the great god of Thebes"

in phrase

*ḥrw n ȝmn pȝ ntr* "the voice of Amun, the great god of Thebes" (R O Stras 1338, 7-8)

*ȝmn hr-ib H.t-kȝ-Pth* "Amun who resides in *H.t-kȝ-Pth* (at Memphis)" (P P Berlin 31169, 8/x+25)

*ȝmn n Šn* "Amun of Lycopolis"

in title

*hm-ntr n ȝmn n Šn* "prophet of Amun of Lycopolis" (R T BM 57371, 14)

*iñhe n ȝmn* "courtyard of Amun" (P O Louvre 9301, 3)

*ȝȝ-ȝmn* a type of plant, below

*ȝȝ ȝmn ȝȝ Pr-ȝ* "By Amun & by the king!" (EG 64)

*w (n) ȝmn* "(divine) bark of Amun"; see under *w(iȝ)* "bark," below

*wȝb (n) ȝmn* "priest of Amun" (P P Turin 6076, 7)

in titles

*wȝb rpy n ȝmn* "priest of the temple of Amun" (P S Freud, 1)

*PN nt sh n rn shm.t sȝnh šr.t (n) wȝb (n) ȝmn PN sȝ.t n iȝt-ntr hm-ntr PN tȝ hm(.t)-ntr Dmȝ* "PN who writes in the name of the endowed woman, daughter of a priest of Amun, PN, daughter of the god's father & prophet,

PN, the prophetess of Djēme" (P P Turin 6069, 9)

*wn n ȝmn* "shrine opener of Amun"

in titles

— *n Tȝy=w-dy(.t)* "— of El-Hibeh" (E P Rylands 6, F/1)

— *n Dmȝ* "— of Djēme"; see under *Dmȝ*, below

**wn pr nb n ȝlmn** "shrine opener of the treasury of Amun"; see under *pr nb* "treasury"  
under *pr* "house, temple, estate, domain, temple domain," below

**wr.t ȝlmn** "great one of Amun" (P P Lille 31, 9) in list of leaders of cult guild  
**wrh n ȝlmn** "building site of Amun" (EG 94)

**bȝk ȝlmn** "servant of Amun" (P P BM 10425, 7)

**by (n) ȝlmn(?)** "ba of Amun(?)"

P O Hor 19, 6

Ray Hor (1977) p. 75, n.e, & p. 78, n.f, read *Hp(?)* "Apis(?)"

322w  
323w

**bwȝ n ȝlmn** "(punitive) wrath of Amun" (P P Spieg, 13/24)

for interpretation as subjective genitive, see Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 83; vs. Sp., *Petubastis* (1910),  
followed by Stricker, *OMRO* 29 (1948), who understood as objective genitive "the crime done against  
(lit., "of") Amun"

**pr ȝlmn** "temple domain of Amun" (P O Ash 543, 2; R O Leiden 173, x+6)

= EG 132

in phrases

**ȝky n** — "stonemason of the —" (P P Marseille 298, 9)

**wtne.w n pr ȝlmn ȝrm nȝy=f rpy.w** "libations for the temple of Amun & his temples" (P O Ash 543, 6)

**bsnt ȝrf n pr ȝlmn** "...smith of the domain of Amun"; see under ȝrf meaning uncertain, below

— **ȝrm nȝy=f rpy.w** — & its temples"

in phrases

**wtne.w n** — "libations of the —" (P O Ash 543, 6)

**swt n** — "deliveryman of the —" (P O Ash 543, 2)

— **n tȝ qhy.(t) Qbt n pȝ ȝmnȝ n tȝ qy.(t) Pȝ-ȝhy-(n)-pȝ-mhn-n-ȝlmn** "temple domain of Amun in the district of Coptos  
in the west of the high land The Stall of the Milk Jug of Amun" (E P Louvre 7833, 5-6)

**mn ȝpt n** — "gooseherd of the —" (E P Loeb 47, 2)

**ȝm-ntr n Wsir Pȝ-wn-ȝ.t=f n pr ȝlmn** "prophet of Osiris 'The light is before him' of the temple of Amun";  
see under *wyn* "light," below

**ȝm ȝtt n pr ȝlmn** "mast(?)-maker of the domain of Amun" (P P Louvre 2440A, 2; B, 2; C, 2; D, 3;

P P Louvre 2426, 2)

**ȝm ȝsn(ȝ) n pr ȝlmn** "carpenter of the domain of Amun" (P P Stras 1, 1 [bis]; P P Phila 2, 2)

**swt n pr ȝlmn ȝrm nȝy=f rpy.w** "deliveryman of the temple domain of Amun & its temples" (P O Ash 543, 2)

**sh.w pr ȝlmn**

in phrase

**ȝȝr nȝ sh.w pr ȝlmn hȝy nȝy(ȝy) ȝh.w** (EG 346)

**ȝsmw pr ȝlmn** "harvest tax/rent of the domain of Amun" (E P Louvre 7845a, 7)

**ȝwt pr ȝlmn** "porter of the domain of Amun" (EG 576)

*glšr n* — "soldier of the —" (E P BM 10846A, 1)

*pry ȝlmn* (?) "procession of Amun(?)"

in phrase

*htp.w hr pry ȝlmn* (?) "offerings for the procession of Amun(?)" (R O MH 4033, 8)

*mnḥ(.w) n ȝlmn* "clothing of Amun" (or? *mnḥ(.t)*, as Botti, *MDAIK* 16 [1958])

in title

*sht šs nsw(.t) n nʒ mnḥ(.w) ȝlmn* "weaver of royal linen for the clothing of Amun" (P P Vatican 2037b, 1)

*ršy ȝlmn* (?) n.m. as cult place in temple (EG 256 [= P/R T Cairo 30691, 2/1, but see Vleeming, *Coins* (2001) p. 19, n. to l. 31, for discussion of alternative readings & trans.])

*hm-ntr (n) ȝlmn* "prophet of Amun" (E P OI 17481 vo, 1/8)

in titles

— *ḥr-ib ȝwn.t* "— who is in Dendera" (R T BM 57371, 14)

*hm-ntr n ȝlmn n Šn* "prophet of Amun of Lycopolis" (R T BM 57371, 14)

*hm-ntr whm n ȝlmn* "prophet who repeats of Amun"

in title string

*ȝt-ntr hm-ntr n ȝlmn-R nsw(.t) ntr.w hm ḥd.t hm Hr hm-ntr n wr nbȝt hm (nʒ) ntr.w mnḥ.w nʒ ntr.w mr ȝt-w*

*nʒ ntr.w nt pr pʒ ntr mr mw.t-f pʒ ntr r-tn ȝt-f nʒ ntr.w mnḥ.w hm-ntr tpy n ȝlmn hm-ntr whm n ȝlmn*

*hm-ntr n Dmʒ "god's father, prophet of Amen-Re, king of the gods, servant of the white crown, servant of Horus,*

*prophet of 'great of strength', servant of (the) beneficent gods & the father-loving gods & the gods who*

*come forth & the mother-loving god & the god whose father is elevated & the beneficent gods,*

*the first prophet of Amun, prophet who repeats of Amun, prophet of Djēme" (P P Warsaw 148.228, 2-3)*

*hm-ntr tpy n ȝlmn* "first prophet of Amun" (P P Warsaw 148.288, 3)

in title string

*ȝt-ntr hm-ntr n ȝlmn-R nsw(.t) ntr.w hm ḥd.t hm Hr hm-ntr n wr nbȝt hm (nʒ) ntr.w mnḥ.w nʒ ntr.w mr ȝt-w*

*nʒ ntr.w nt pr pʒ ntr mr mw.t-f pʒ ntr r-tn ȝt-f nʒ ntr.w mnḥ.w hm-ntr tpy n ȝlmn hm-ntr whm n ȝlmn*

*hm-ntr n Dmʒ "god's father, prophet of Amen-Re, king of the gods, servant of the white crown, servant of Horus,*

*prophet of 'great of strength', servant of (the) beneficent gods & the father-loving gods & the gods who*

*come forth & the mother-loving god & the god whose father is elevated & the beneficent gods,*

*the first prophet of Amun, prophet who repeats of Amun, prophet of Djēme" (P P Warsaw 148.228, 2-3)*

*htp-ntr (n) ȝlmn* "temple property of Amun"; see under *htp-ntr* "divine endowment" under *htp* "offering," below

*ḥ̄ (n) ȝlmn* "diadem of Amun"; see under *ḥ̄* "appearance," below

*ḥfth* (var. *ḥft-hr*) *n ȝlmn* "dromos of Amun" (E P Rylands 9, 12/18; P P Spieg, 4/1 & 5)

*ḥyȝt n ȝlmn* (EG 350)

*ḥ.t n ȝlmn* "quarry of Amun" (R G Silsila 306, 3)

in phrase

*šy (n) tʒ ḥ.t n ȝlmn (pʒ ntr cʒ)* " tutelary divinity of the quarry of Amun (the great god)" (R G Silsila 27, 2-3;

R G Silsila 98a, 3-4; R G Silsila 306, 3)

*hn (n) ȝlmn* "interior of Amun"

in phrase

*šr(.t) n hn n hs (n) hn (n) ՚lmn* "adoptive(?) daughter of the singer of the interior of Amun"  
(E P Louvre 10935, 6)

*sym n ՚lmn* "herb of Amun" (EG 430; R P Magical, 9/8)

*sht šs nsw(.t) n nʒ mnḥ(.w) n ՚lmn* "weaver of royal linen of the clothing of Amun" (P P Vatican 2037b, 1)

*sh(.w) (n) ՚lmn* "scribe(s) of Amun" (R O Uppsala 1068, 1; for discussion, see Wängstedt, ADO [1954] pp. 152-53, n. to l. 1)

*šy (n) tʒ h.t n ՚lmn (pʒ ntr ՚ʒ)* "tutelary divinity of the quarry of Amun (the great god)" (R G Silsila 27, 2-3;  
R G Silsila 98a, 3-4; R G Silsila 306, 3)

*šmʒ.t (n) ՚lmn* "storage place of Amun" (E O Louvre 9083, ?)

*qnḥ(.t) ՚lmn* "shrine of Amun" (P O Leiden 431, x+9)

*gʒ(.t) (n) ՚lmn* "chapel of Amun" (EG 570 [= E P Rylands 9, 7/8])

*Tʒ-ti-՚lmn-hr(y)-Wʒs.t* PN; see under *Hnm(.t)-Wʒs.t* "Ramesseum" under *hnm* "to join,  
be united w.," below

*Ta-՚lmn-hr(y)-Wʒs.t* PN; see under *Hnm(.t)-Wʒs.t* "Ramesseum" under *hnm* "to join, be  
united w.," below

*twʒ(.t) ntr ՚lmn* "divine adoratrice of Amun"

in phrase

*‘nb twʒ(.t) ntr ՚lmn tʒy(=y) hn.w.t qy pʒy=s ՚h* "May the divine adoratrice of Amun, my mistress, live, and may her life  
be long!" (E P Louvre 3228A, 7-8)

*twtw ‘nb (n) ՚lmn* "living statue of Amun" (EG 616 [= P S Rosetta, 2])

*tmy ՚lmn* "city of Amun"

in phrase

*Niʒw(.t) pʒ tmy ՚lmn* "Thebes, the city of Amun" (R P Vienna 10000, 2/18)

*t yr n ՚lmn* "river-crossing of Amun" in list of festival days (? O MH 4304, 11)

in GNs

*Pʒ-՚hy-n-pʒ-mhn-n-՚lmn* "The Stall of the Milk Jug of Amun"; see below

*Pʒ-wʒh-(n)-՚lmn* "The Settlement of Amun"; see below

*Pʒ-m‘-n-՚lmn* "The Canal of Amun"; see below

*Pʒ-mw-n-՚lmn* "The Water of Amun"; see below

*∅Pʒ-՚hr-(n)-՚lmn* reread *Pʒ-wʒh-(n)-՚lmn* "The Settlement of Amun"; see below

*∅Pʒ-՚s‘-n-՚lmn* reread *Pʒ-m‘-n-՚lmn* "The Canal of Amun"; see below

*Pʒ-tmy-՚lmn* "The Town of Amun"; see below

*Pr-՚ir-՚lmn* "Pelusium"; see below

*[H.t]-՚lmn-hnt-nʒ-ntr.w*; see below

*Tʒ-mʒy(.t)-՚lmn*; see below

*Tnn-՚lmn-tʒy=f-Nht(.t)*; see below

in compound DNs

*՚lmn-(m)-՚ipy* "Amun in Ope"; see under GN *՚ipy*, above

**'lmn p<sup>3</sup>y=w T<sup>3</sup>.wy** "Amun, the primeval one of the Two Lands"

< *'lmn p<sup>3</sup>w.ty t<sup>3</sup>.wy* Wb 1, 497/3

P O Brook 37.1821, 13

e

**'lmn-m-'ip(.t)-s.wt** "Amun in Karnak"

= Wb 1, 84

E P Louvre 2430E, 1 (& F, 1; G, 1)

e

vs. Sp., JEA 15 (1929) 82, w. n. 4, who read *'lmn-m-ipy(?)*

P M BM 14438 vo, 3-4 (& 3)

e

eP G MH 47, 4

eP G MH 235, 1

in title

*'it-ntr hm-ntr* (n) — "god's father & prophet (of) —" (E P Louvre 2430E, 1; P G MH 47, 4)

see also var. of title string cited under *hm* "servant," below

in phrases

— *nb itmy* "— lord of the sun disk" (P G MH 47, 10-11)

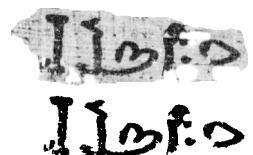
— *hm Hr* "—, servant of Horus" (P M BM 14438 vo, 3-4)

— *hm hd.t Hr wr w<sup>3</sup>d.ty* "— servant of the white crown (& of) Horus, the great one of the two uraei";  
see under *w<sup>3</sup>d.ty(?)* "two uraei," below

— *sh pr-hd Dm<sup>3</sup>* "—, scribe of the treasury of Djēme" (E P Louvre 2430G, 1)

**'lmn-m-h.t** "Amenemhet"

R P Berlin 6750, 4/13 (& 3/3, 21, 25; 4/3)



in title string

*nsw(.t) iby M3¢(.t)-R¢ s3 R¢ ՚lmn-m-h3.t [p3(?) Pr-¢] Hr mr hn̄y(.t) "King of Upper & Lower Egypt,  
M3¢(.t)-R¢, son of Re, Amenemhet, [the(?) Pharaoh], Horus who loves the canal(?) (Amenemhet III)"  
(R P Berlin 6750, 4/13-14)  
for discussion, see Widmer, AS/CDS (2002) p. 386, §10*

՚lmn n p3 ՚in3h∞ "Amun of the courtyard"

P O Brook 37.1821, 11

e f2

՚lmn-N.t "Amen-Neith"; see under N.t "Neith," below

՚lmn na-Hmn-n-iw "Amun of the Ogdoad"

~ Na-Hmn-iw "Ogdoad" under *Hmnw* GN "Hermopolis" EG 360-61

for discussion, see Thissen, *Graff. Med. Habu* (1989) pp. 35-36, n. 7

e P O Bodl 272, 3

e P O BM 31907, 3

e P G MH 47, 6

P P Turin 2138, 4

e

e P O Vienna 202, 3

see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 3 (1973) 65

P P Turin 6100B, 10-11 (& B, 8)

vs. Botti, *Archivio* (1967), who read ՚lmn nsw(.t) ntr.w "Amun, king of the gods"

in phrases

*'nḥ (n) ḫmn (na)-Hmn-īw n Dm<sup>3</sup>* "bouquet/wreath of Amun of the Ogdoad

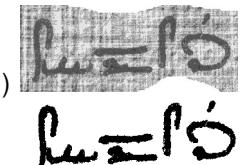
of Djēme" (R O BM 26200, 9)

*ḥyt n ḫmn na-Hmn-īw* "(the) inspiration of Amun of the Ogdoad" (P G MH 47, 1)

*ḥmn p<sup>3</sup> nb š<sup>4</sup>y* "Amun, the lord of slaughter" (EG 490 [= E P Rylands 9, 25/2; for discussion, see Vittmann, *P. Rylands* 9, 2 (1998) 626-27, n. to l. 2])

*ḥmn-npy*

R P Berlin 6848, 2/15 (& 3/14)



in PN *P<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>1</sup>-ḥmn-npy*

= Ἀμοννάπιος BGU I, 162, 13

for discussion, see Dousa, Gaudard & Johnson, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004) p. 163, n. to l. 2/15

*ḥmn nsw(.t) ntr.w* "Amun, king of the gods" in

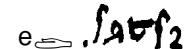
P P Turin 6100B, 10-11 (& B, 8)



reread *ḥmn na-Hmn-īw* "Amun of the Ogdoad," above  
see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 3 (1973) 65, vs. Botti, *Archivio* (1967)

*ḥmn nsw(.t) T<sup>3</sup>.wy<sup>∞</sup>* "Amun, king of the Two Lands"

P O Brook 37.1821, 12

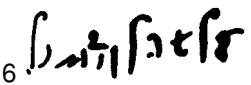


so Malinine, *AcOr* 25 (1960), & Hughes, *Cat. Brook.* (#9)(2005)  
but Vleeming, *Coins* (2001) p. 99 w. n. to l. 12, read *ḥmn sm<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>.wy*  
? is this a mistake for *ḥmn-R<sup>c</sup> nb nsw(.t) T<sup>3</sup>.wy* "Amen-Re, lord of  
the thrones of the Two Lands," below

in phrase

*ḥmn nsw(.t) T<sup>3</sup>.wy ḫpy* "Amun, king of the Two Lands (in) Ope"

e—P O Louvre 9301, 6



*ḥmn ... hr-ib H.t-k<sup>3</sup>-Pth* "Amun ... who resides in the Temple of Ptah (at Memphis)"

(P P Cairo 31169, 8/x+25)

WWW **ȝlmn nsw(.t) tpy(?)** "Amun, first(?) king"

R O BM 26200, 1



*tpy(?)* not read by Wångstedt, *OrSu* 16 (1967), or Vittmann, *P. Rylands* 9, 2 (1998) 351, w. n. 461  
in phrase  
**ȝnb (n) ȝlmn nsw(.t) tpy(?)** "bouquet/wreath of Amun, the first(?) king"

**ȝlmn-R<sup>c</sup>** "Amen-Re"

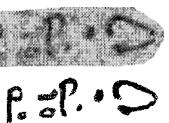
R O Ash 698, 4



= *Wb* 1, 85

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977), who read *N.t R<sup>c</sup>* "Neith, Re"

R P Vienna 6614, A/1



in phrases

**ȝh n ȝlmn-R<sup>c</sup>** "field of Amen-Re" (R O Ash 698, 4)  
**ȝ.t-ntr n ȝlmn-R<sup>c</sup> nb nsw(.t) n nȝ hrt.w n pȝ ntr cȝ** "temple of Amen-Re, lord & (?) king(?)

of the children of the great god" (R P Vienna 6614, A/1; vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977),  
who read *ȝ.t ntr pr n N.t R<sup>c</sup> nb nsw(.t) n nȝ ntr.w n pȝ ntr cȝ* "temple of the domain of Neith, Re,  
lord of kings, (& ?) of the gods, (& ?) of the great god")

in compound DNs

**ȝlmn-R<sup>c</sup> nb nsw(.t) Tȝ.wy<sup>∞</sup>** "Amen-Re, lord of the thrones of the Two Lands" ↗ P P BM 10609, 2



epithet of Amun of Karnak  
~ **ȝlmn nb nsw.t tȝ.wy** *Wb* 1, 85

vs. Erichsen, "Neue Erzählung" (1956) p. 65, n. to l. 2/5, who read epithet

↗ P/R P Berlin 13588, 2/10



**nb smȝ Tȝ.wy** "the lord, the unifier of the Two Lands"

P/R P Berlin 13588, 2/8

in phrases

— *pȝ ntr ȝ* "—, the great god" (R P Krall, 9/24)  
in phrase

— *n Dȝny* "— of Tanis" (R P Krall, 7/32)

*wȝb n* — "priest of —"  
in phrase

*wȝb n ȝlmn-Rȝ nb nsw(.t) Tȝ.wy n Tbn* "priest of Amen-Re, lord of the thrones of the Two Lands, in Daphne" (P/R P Berlin 13588, 2/10)

*bȝk* — "servant of —" (P P BM 10609, 2)

*ȝ.t-ntr n ȝlmn-Rȝ nb [nsw(.t) Tȝ.wy n Tbn]* "temple of Amen-Re, lord [of the thrones of the Two Lands in Daphne]" (P/R P Berlin 13588, 2/8; for restoration, see Erichsen, "Neue Erzählung" [1956] p. 66, n. to l. 8, & re-reading indicated above)

*ȝm-ntr n* — "prophet of Amen-Re, lord of the thrones of the Two Lands"  
in phrase

— *m ȝh-mn* "— in Akhmenu" (P G MH 44, 8)

*ȝlmn-Rȝ nb Smȝ-bȝt* "Amen-Re, lord of *Smȝ-bȝt*"; see under *Smȝ-bȝt*, below

*ȝȝlmn-Rȝ nb smȝ Tȝ.wy* "Amen-Re, lord of unification of the Two Lands";  
reread *ȝlmn-Rȝ nb nsw(.t) Tȝ.wy* "Amen-Re, lord of the thrones of the Two Lands," above

**ȝlmn-Rȝ nb nsw(.t) ntr.w** "Amen-Re, king of the gods"

P O Brook 37.1821, 9

= EG 228, s.v. *nsw* "king"  
= *Wb* 1, 85

= Ἀμονρασονθήρ Preisigke, *Wb. d. gr. Papyrusurk.*, 3 (1931) 386a

e—P G MH 47, 3

P T Michael, 1

P O Uppsala 608, 3

R O Bodl 632, 3

in phrases

*ȝḥ hrn̥t ... nt sh n wy m-bȝḥ ȝmn-R<sup>c</sup> [nsw(.t) ntr.w]* "hrn̥t-field ... which is ceded before Amen-Re, [king of the gods]" (P/R O Uppsala 885, 2-3)

*— pȝ ntr ȝ —, the great god" (P P Turin 6075A, 1; R O BM 43513, 1)*

*ȝt-ntr hm-ntr n — "god's father & prophet of —"; see under ȝt "father," below*

*ȝnb (n) ȝmn-R<sup>c</sup> nsw(.t) ntr.w* "bouquet/wreath of Amen-Re, king of the gods" (R O BM 43513, 1)

*w<sup>c</sup>b.w n — ... "priests of — ..." (P P Turin 6079A, 7)*

in phrase

*w<sup>c</sup>b.w n ȝmn-R<sup>c</sup> nsw(.t) ntr.w pȝ ntr ȝ — pȝ 5 sȝ.w* "priests of Amen-Re, king of the gods, the great god, of the five phyles" (P P Turin 6111, 16)

*mr ȝs.t mr — pȝ ntr ȝ — "beloved of Isis, beloved of —, the great god"; see under mr "beloved" as var. of mr "to love," below*

*hry ȝmy.w wnw.t n — "chief of astronomers of —" (P T ZÄS 50, 2)*

*ȝyt n ȝmn-R<sup>c</sup> nsw(.t) ntr.w (n) Ts̥r-s.t* "(the) inspiration of Amen-Re, king of the gods of *Ts̥r-s.t*" (? G MH 228, 21)

*ȝsm pȝ ȝw ȝwȝt n Tȝ-mȝy(.t)-ȝmn ... nt sh wy m-bȝḥ ȝmn-R<sup>c</sup> nsw(.t) ntr.w* "(the) harvest-tax & the rent of The Island of Amun ... which is ceded before Amen-Re, king of the gods" (P O Uppsala 608, 2-3)

*kȝm nt sh (n) wy m-bȝḥ ȝmn-R<sup>c</sup> nsw(.t) ntr.w* "garden which is ceded before Amen-Re, king of the gods" (R O Ash 593, 2-3)

### ȝȝm̥-R<sup>c</sup>-Hr-ȝȝty "Amen-Re-Harakhty"

R P Krall, 5/6

reread *R<sup>c</sup>-Hr-ȝȝty* DN "Re-Harakhty"; see under *Hr* "Horus," below

see Hoffmann, Kampf (1996) pp. 163-64, n. 730, vs. Bresciani, Kampf (1964)

*ȝmn-R<sup>c</sup> Hnm-Wȝs.t* DN "Amen-Re of the Ramesseum"; see under *hnm* "to join," below

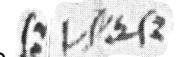
ȝȝm̥-R<sup>c</sup> kȝ nb Wȝs.t reread ȝȝm̥-R<sup>c</sup> Hnm-Wȝs.t "Amen-Re of the Ramesseum"; see under *hnm* "to join," below

**'Imn-R** *Tsr-s.t* "Amen-Re (of) the *Tsr-s.t* shrine (at Medinet Habu); see under *Tsr-s.t* under *tsr* "sacred, holy," below

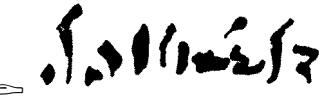
**'Imn Hb p3 ntr** "Amun of Kharga, the great god" (R G G Teir 101, 1)

**'Imn-htp s3 Hp** "Amenhotep, son of Hapu"

P P Marseille 298, 6



P T Michael, 3



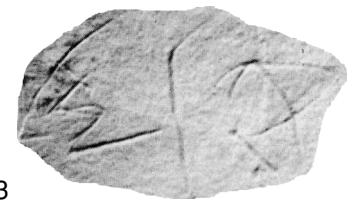
P P Dublin 1660, 3



var.

**'Imn-htp** "Amenhotep"

P G Thebes 3224, 3



= Ἀμενώθης Quaegebeur, RdE 37 (1986) 102-3  
see Wildung, *Imhotep* (1977)

in phrases

**՚lmn-htp sʒ Hp pʒ sh nfr** "Amenhotep, son of Hapu, the good scribe" (P/R G Thebes 3462, 10)  
**sh nsw(.t) ՚lmn-htp sʒ Hp (pʒ ntr ՚ʒ)** "royal scribe Amenhotep, son of Hapu, (the good god)"  
 (P T Michael, 3)

in titles

**wn n** — "shrine opener of —" (P P Marseille 299, 6)

var.

**՚hm-ntr wčb wn iʒw.t(?) nb(.t) shn nb n sh nsw(.t) ՚lmn-htp sʒ Hp** "prophet, priest, shrine opener of every office(?) & everything conferred(?) of the royal scribe Amenhotep, son of Hapu"; see under *iʒw(.t)* "office," above

**՚hm-ntr sh nsw(.t) ՚lmn-htp sʒ Hp** "prophet of the royal scribe Amenhotep, son of Hapu"

in title

**wn (n) ՚lmn (n) Dmʒ ՚hm-ntr sh nsw(.t) ՚lmn-htp sʒ Hp** "shrine opener of Amun of

Djēme, prophet of the royal scribe Amenhotep, son of Hapu" (P P Turin 6090, 6-7)  
**ščšč sh nsw(.t) ՚lmn-htp sʒ Hp** "shrine of the royal scribe Amenhotep, son of Hapu"  
 (P P BM 10240, 2)

**ščšč ՚lmn-htp** "chapel of Amenhotep" (P P Louvre 2415, 5)

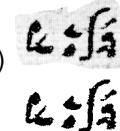
**՚lmn (n) Tʒm/Dmʒ** "Amun of Djēme"; see under *Dmʒ*, below

**Wsřr-՚lmn** "Osiris-Amun" (P P Cairo 31169, 7/x+6)

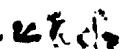
**s(.t)-dbʒ-՚[mn]** DN "Misfortune of A[mun]"; see under *s(.t)-dbʒ*, under *stb* "harm, misfortune," below

**՚lmn.t** DN "Amaunet" feminine counterpart of Amun  
 = *Wb* 1, 85/3-7

P P Berlin 13603, 2/1 (& 2/6)



e—P G MH 51, 28



in title

**՚hm-ntr (n) ՚lmn.t** "prophet of Amaunet" (P G MH 51, 28)

**՚lmn** v. "to graze, pasture"; var. of *mn* "to moor" (EG 160)

imn̄t

n.m. "west"

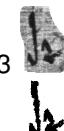
= EG 31  
 = *imn.t* Wb 1, 86/1-4; *imn.ty* Wb 1, 86/18-19  
 = EMNT CD 56a, ČED 35, KHWb 35, DELC 43a

E P Lille 26, 3

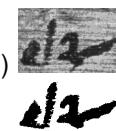


e\_

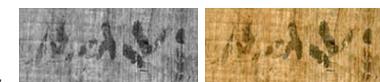
P P Ash 14, 3



P P Brook 37.1839B, 3 (bis)



P P Heid 781c, x+4



e\_

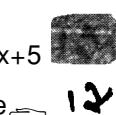
e\_ P T Heid 12 vo, 3



P P HLC, 2/14



e\_ P T Hess 1, 7



P O Leiden 80, x+5



P P MFA 38.2063b B, 1/35



P P Turin 6068A, 5



P P Turin 6071, 6



R P Harkness, 4/4



in phrases

*ȝr ȝ r pȝ rsy pȝ mȝt pȝ ȝȝbȝt pȝ imnȝ* "two schoinoi away (whether) to the south, north, east, or west"

(P P Lille 29, 20)

*imnȝ n tȝ p.t* "west of the sky" (R P Carlsberg 1, 3/15)

*imnȝ [n P]r-H.t-Hr* "west [of P]athyris"

in phrase

*ȝwy(.t) hr-ȝb imnȝ [n P]r-H.t-Hr* "west-central quarter [of P]athyris" (P P Beatty 1+2, 4-5)

for discussion of the divisions of the western quarter of Pathyris, see Pestman, PLB 19 (1978) p. 47, n. m

*imnȝ n Mn-nfr* "west of Memphis"

in phrases

*ntr nb ntr.t nb.t nt htp hr ȝtȝ nȝy.t n šbs(.t) nt hr imnȝ (n) Mn-nfr* "every god & every goddess who is at rest upon [the] nȝy.t of (the) crypt(?) which is on the west of Memphis"

(P S BM 392, 4; P S Ash 1971/18, 2-3)

*imnȝ n tȝ qy(.t) Pȝ-ȝhy-n-pȝ-mhn-n-ȝmn* "west of the high land of The Stall of the Milk Jug of Amun"

in phrase

*pr ȝmn n tȝ qhy(.t) Qbt n pȝ imnȝ n tȝ qy(.t) Pȝ-ȝhy-n-pȝ-mhn-n-ȝmn* "temple domain of Amun in the district

of Coptos in the west of the highland of The Stall of the Milk Jug of Amun" (E P Louvre 7833, 5-6)

*imnȝ n tȝ qh(.t) n Qbt* "west of the district of Coptos"

in phrase

*htp-ntr ȝmn n pr imnȝ n tȝ qh(.t) n Qbt n Tȝ-mtn(.t)-n-pȝ-ȝwb n Pȝ-ȝhy-n-pȝ-mhn*

"temple property of Amun in the west of the district of Coptos in The Resting Place(?)

of the Persea in The Stall of the Milk Jug" (P P Carnarvon 1, 2)

*i mn̄t n p̄ t̄* "west of the land"

in phrase

*ḥ̄sty.w nt ḥr p̄ i ȝbt p̄ i mn̄t n p̄ t̄* "(the) foreigners who are on the east & the west of the land" (EG 348 [= P P Bib Nat 215, 5/15])

*i mn̄t p̄ tw* "west: the mountain" (EG 611)

**pr i mn̄t** for *p̄ i mn̄t* "the west"  
= EG 31

e P O Bodl 272, 6

P P Marseille 297, 2

R P Tebt 227 vo, 7

in phrases

*pr i mn̄t n P̄-sbt-n-stwt(?)* "west of The Wall of Reunion(?)"

in phrase

*š t̄ ntr(.t.) nt pr i mn̄t n P̄-sbt-n-stwt(?)* "lake of the goddess which is west of The Wall of Reunion(?)"

(P/R P Jumilhac, gloss above 11/20-25)

*pr i mn̄t nt Pr-Hp(?)* "the west which is in the Serapeum"

in phrase

*sh pr i mn̄t nt Pr-Hp(?)* "scribe of the west which is in the Serapeum" (P S Vienna Kunst 82, 2;

Reymond, *Priestly Family* [1981], trans. "temple of the Apis[?]"

*pr i mn̄t n Mn-nfr* "the west of Memphis"

in phrase

*šbs(.t.) (n) pr i mn̄t (n) Mn-nfr* "crypt in the west of Memphis" (P O Hor 13, 5-6; vs. Ray, *Hor* [1976],

& Quack, *Apokalyptik* [2002] p. 246, who read *Pr-Dḥwty* GN "House of Thoth")

*pr i mn̄t n Nīw(.t.)* "west of Thebes"

in phrase

*wn (n) ȝlm̄-ȝpy (n) pr i mn̄t n Nīw(.t.)* "shrine opener of Amun in Ope in the west of Thebes"; see under

ȝlm̄-ȝpy under ȝpy, above

*pr i mn̄t n t̄ qh(.t.) n Qbt n T̄-mtn(.t.)-n-p̄-šwb n P̄-ȝhy-n-p̄-mhn* "the west of the district of Coptos in

The Resting-place(?) of the Persea in The Stall of the Milk Jug"

in phrase

*ḥtp-ntr ȝlm̄ n —* "temple property of Amun in —" (P P Carnarvon 1, 2)

*pr i mn̄t n p̄ kmy* "the west of the cultivated land" (P P Setna I, 5/11; vs. EG 538, who read *qmy* "suburb";  
see under extended meanings of *Kmy* "Egypt," below)

*pr i'mn̄t n p3 tš Pr-H.t-Hr* "the west of the Pathyrite nome"

in phrase

*ḥr p3 htp-ntr Mn̄t n t3 sh.t n T3-rk̄t n n3 ḡ.wy.w mḥt.w n pr i'mn̄t n p3 tš Pr-H.t-Hr* "in the divine endowment of Montu in the field of Tarkot in the northern districts in the west of the Pathyrite nome"  
(P P BM 1201, 4)

*mḥt-p3-i'mn̄t* "northwest"; see under *mḥt* "north," below

*rsy mḥt i3bt i'mn̄t* "south, north, east, west" (EG 17, 31, 175 & 254)  
in phrases

*3r 2 r p3 rsy p3 mḥt p3 i3bt p3 i'mn̄t* "2 schoinoi away, (whether) to the south, the north, the east,  
(or) the west" (P P Lille 29, 20)

*ntr.w n pr (= p3) rs i'mh̄t1 i3bt i'mn̄t* "gods of the south, north, east & west" (R O Stras 1338, 7)  
*n3y=f hyn.w rsy mḥt i3bt i'mn̄t* "its boundaries: south, north, east, west" (P P HLC, 2/13-14)

(i'mn̄t)

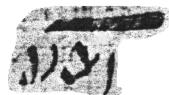
n.m. "the west"

P P Turin 6072B, 4



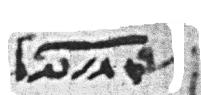
= EG 31  
= i'mnt.t Wb 1, 87/1-13

P P Turin 6075A, 1



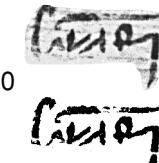
= ΔMNTE CD 8b, CED 6, KHWb 6, DELC 11a

P P Turin 6085, 7



= Ἀμένθης cf. Plutarch, *De Iside et Osiride* 362D, where the form Ἀμένθην occurs

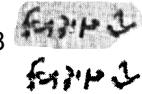
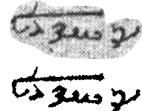
P P Turin 6087, 10



## unusual writings

→WWW

R P BM 10509, 9/8

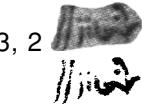
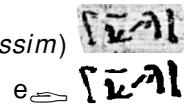
R P Harkness, 5/11 (& *passim*)

R Shroud Missouri 61.66.3, 1



→WWW

R Shroud Missouri 61.66.3, 2

R P Turin 766A, 9 (& *passim*)

in phrases

*wr*  $\textcircled{3}$  *n imnt* "great chief of the west" epithet of Osiris; see under *wr* "great one, chief," below*nb imnt* "lord of the west" (R P Harkness, 2/10)

var.

*nb(t) imnt* "mistress of the west"

in phrases

*H.t-Hr nb(t) imnt* "Hathor, lady of the west" (R P Harkness, 5/11)*H.t-Hr (t $\bar{3}$ ) nb(t) (hny.t) imnt* "Hathor, (the) lady (& mistress) of the west"; see under *H.t-Hr*, below

in phrases

*Ws $\bar{3}$ -Skr p $\bar{3}$  ntr*  $\textcircled{3}$  *nb imnt* "Osiris-Sokar, the great god, lord of the west" (R Shroud Missouri 61.66.3, 1)*ntr.w n t $\bar{3}$  qnb.t n nb imnt* "gods of the council of the lord of the west" (R P Setna II, 2/7)*Dhwty ... nb imnt* "Thoth, ..., lord of the west"; see under *Dhwty*, below*r db $\bar{3}$ =f hn imnt* "in order to punish him in the west" (EG 619)*r $\bar{3}(w)$  n (pr) imnt* "door(s) of the west"

in phrases

*wn n $\bar{3}$  r $\bar{3}.w$  n imnt h.t=k wn n=k n $\bar{3}$  sb $\bar{3}.w$  n t $\bar{3}$  tw $\bar{3}.t$*  "May the doors of the west open before you!

May the portals of the netherworld open for you!" (R P Rhind I, 5d4)

*r<sup>3</sup> [n t<sup>3</sup>] tw<sup>3</sup>.t n pr i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "door of the underworld of the west" (R P Carlsberg 1, 3/29)  
*rmt i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* & var. "deceased person (lit., "man of the west"); ghost"; see under *rmt* "man," below  
*rse.w i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "guards of the west" (R P Harkness, 3/13-14 & 4/25)  
*hnw.t i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "mistress of the west"  
 in phrases  
*M<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>.t hnw.t i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "Maat, mistress of the west"; see under *M<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>.t*, below  
*H(.t)-Hr hnw.t i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "Hathor, mistress of the west"; see under *H.t-Hr*, below  
*hry n i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "lord of (the) west" (R P Bib Nat 149, 3/28-29)  
*hsy.w n i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* (EG 330 [= R P Rhind II, 5d2])  
*hq i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "ruler of the west" epithet of Osiris; see under *hq* "ruler," below  
*šmš(.w) n i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "followers of the west" (EG 511 [= R P Setna II, 2/4])  
*n<sup>3</sup> ššt<sup>3</sup>.w i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t (n-)dr.t<sup>3</sup>s* "The keys of the west are (in) her hand." (R P Harkness, 5/21)  
 for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) p. 230, n. b to l. 21  
*qnb.t nw i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "council of the west"  
 in phrase  
*ntr.w qnb.t nw i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "gods of the council of the west" (R P Harkness, 4/18)

## w. DNs

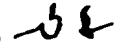
*'Inp hry sšt<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "Anubis, overseer of the secrets of the west" (R P Louvre 3229 vo, 16)  
*Ws<sup>3</sup>r-Skr p<sup>3</sup> ntr c<sup>3</sup> nb i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "Osiris-Sokar, the great god, lord of the west"  
 (R Shroud Missouri 61.66.3, 1)  
*Pt<sup>3</sup>-Skr-Ws<sup>3</sup>r p<sup>3</sup> ntr c<sup>3</sup> hr-ib i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t nb št<sup>3</sup>.t* "Ptah-Sokar-Osiris, the great god, who resides in the west,  
 lord of the crypt" (P S Ash 1971/18, 2 [so Reymond, *Priestly Family* (1981)])  
*M<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>.t hnw.t i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "Maat, mistress of the west"; see under *M<sup>3</sup><sup>c</sup>.t*, below  
*H.t-Hr (r-)hn<sup>3</sup>w n<sup>3</sup>s i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "Hathor, to whom the west was entrusted" (EG 310)  
 in phrase  
*hry.t Pyt H.t-Hr (r-)hn<sup>3</sup>w n<sup>3</sup>s i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "ruler of Libya, Hathor, to whom the west was entrusted"  
 (R P Louvre 10605~, 3/16-17)  
*H(.t)-Hr hnw.t i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "Hathor, mistress of the west"; see under *H.t-Hr*, below  
*Dhwty p<sup>3</sup> ntr c<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup> wr nb i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* "Thoth, the greatly five times great god, lord of the west" (P P Petrie 39e, 1-2)  
 in GN  
*Rs-nb-i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t* GN, name of a lake, in the Fayyum(?); see below

(i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t(y.w)) n.pl. "westerner(s)" (EG 31 [= R P Magical, 10/28 & 27/6])  
 in phrases  
*by i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>ty.w* "ba of the westerners" (R P Magical, 10/28 & 27/6)  
*hnt i<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>t(y.w)* "foremost of the west(erners)"; see under *hnt* "foremost," below

(*imnt*) adj. "western"  
= EG 31

= *imn.ty* *Wb* 1, 86/15-16  
= **EMNT** *CD* 56a, *CED* 35, *KHWb* 35 & 498, *DELC* 43a

e—P O Stras 1920, 6 

e—R O Bodl 668, 5 

in phrases

*iwy.t imnt(.t)* "western quarter"; see under *iwy.t* "district, quarter," above  
*iwy.t rsy-imnt(.t)* "southwestern quarter"; see under *iwy.t* "district, quarter," above  
*mht-imnt(.t)* "northwestern"; see under *mht* "northern," below  
*rs-imnt(.t)* "southwestern"; see under *rs* "south," below

*sh Pr-<sup>c3</sup> Hsb imnt* "scribe of Pharaoh in western Abusir" (P S Vienna Kunst 82, 3 [so Reymond, *Priestly Family* [1981]])

*Š-imnt* GN "Western Lake"; see under *šy* "lake," below  
*šym(?)t imnt(.t)(?)* — "western(?) magazine complex"  
in phrase

*shn (n) t3* — "leasing of the —" (P O Bodl 747, 2)

(*øimnt*) "right"; read *wnm* (EG 91 & below)

**’imn-rn=f** DN "He whose name is hidden"; see under *imn* "to hide," above

**’imr<sup>∞</sup>** GN "Syria, Amor"  
for discussion, see Parker, *Omina* (1959) pp. 6-7

vs. Sp., *Priesterdekrete*(1922) glossary #469, who read *’šr* "Syria, Assur"

P S Canopus B, 18 

(= EG 45), followed by Hughes, *JNES* 10 (1951) 259-60, n. 12  
although P S. Canopus A, 5, has *p3 tš p3 ’šr*, P S. Canopus B, 18, reads *p3 tš p3 ’imr*  
as part of phrase w. *p3 tš n3 H3r(.w)* corresponding to Greek ἐκ τε Συρίας

καὶ Φοινίκης "Syria & Phoenicia"; the distinction between Khor & Amor is also  
found in the late New Kingdom Onomasticon of Amenope; see Gardiner, *AEO*, 1  
(1947) 181\* -90\*; on Amor, see especially pp. 187\*-89\*

in R P. *Omina*, *’imr* is distinct from *p3 tš p3 ’šwr*

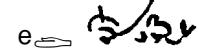
e— 2 | 5 / 3 |

var.

**'im̄r**

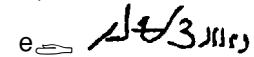
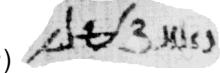
see Thissen, *Studies Quaegebeur* (1998) p. 1045, §1.4  
vs. Zauzich, *Fs. Rainer* (1983), who read **'is̄r**

R P Vienna 10000, 2/24



**'ymr**

R P Omina A, 4/9 (& *passim*)



in phrase

*Nnyw<sup>3</sup> (n) p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup> p<sup>3</sup> 'im̄r* "Ninevah in the district of Syria" (R P Vienna 10000, 2/23-24)

**im̄h(.t)<sup>∞</sup>**

n.f. "cavern, hole; underworld"

= EG 32 [= E P Rylands 9, 25/4; for discussion, see Vittmann, *P. Rylands* 9, 2 (1998) 629-30, n. to l. 4];  
MSWb 1, 121-22 "hole, underworld"

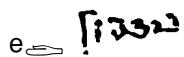
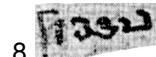
= Wb 1, 88/1-4 name of underworld, necropolis

for discussion, especially of exx. in Memphite inscriptions, see Devauchelle, *Studies Quaegebeur* (1998) pp. 603-5, who concluded it refers to "the entry into the realm of the dead"

var.

**ȝmh(.t)**

R P Turin 766A, 8



see Stadler, *Enchoria* 25 (1999) 91-92, n. to l. 8

vs. Botti, *JEA* 54 (1968), who read **ȝmm** & took as GN

in

R P Turin 766A, 23

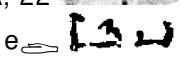


reread **ȝmw** pl. nisba adj. "who are in" (see under *im̄y*, above)

see Stadler, *Enchoria* 25 (1999) 97, n. to l. 22

vs. Botti, *JEA* 54 (1968) 229, n. v

R P Turin 766A, 22



in

reread *ȝm pr(?)* "member of a household(?)" (see under *ȝmy* "who is in," above)  
 vs. Botti, *Colombaria* 21 (1956) 28, n. 8

*ȝmhȝ.t**ȝmhȝ(.t)*

see Brugsch, *Dict. géog.* (1879) pp. 36-37, & *Thes.*, 5 (1891) 990-91, #65

*imhy(.t)*

in phrases

*Wsir ȝȝ n Dmȝ hnt ȝmhȝ(.t)* "Osiris, great one of Djēme, foremost of the underworld" (R P Turin 766A, 8)

*ntr.w ntr.(w)t nb ȝm imhy(.t)* "all gods & goddesses who are in the underworld" (P S Cairo 31110, 3)

*rȝ.w n ȝmhȝ.t* "doors of (the) underworld" (R P Berlin 8351, 4/21)

*imh*

v. "to seize"; var. of *mh*, below

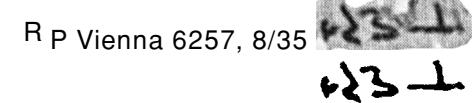
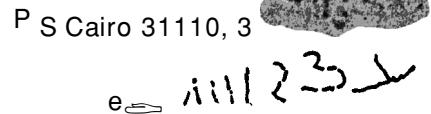
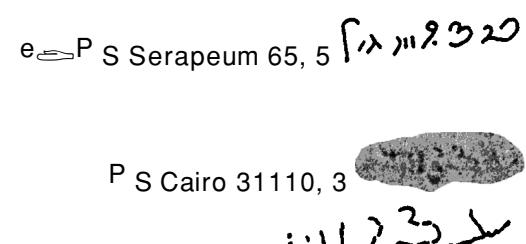
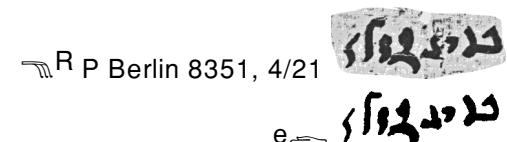
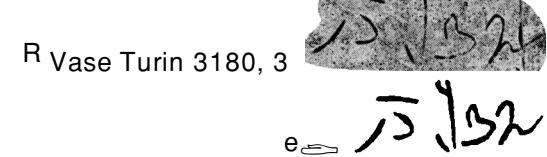
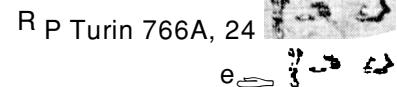
*imht*

v. "to seize"; var. of *mh* (EG 173)

*oim̄s*

in

reread *hms* "to sit" (EG 308-9 & below)



vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) Pharm. #18, who trans. "clover"  
 vs. Charpentier, *Botanique* (1981) §133, who took as var. of *ȝmsy* "dill," above

**ȝimst̩<sup>∞</sup>** DN "Imsety" one of four sons of Horus  
 = *ȝimsty* *Wb* 1, 88/11-13

var.

**ȝmst̩**

R S Cairo 31095, 6

**Hmst̩**

R P Berlin 6750, 6/9 (& 7/10)

so Widmer (pers. comm.)  
 presumably graphic change from *i* to *h*

**ȝmt̩y<sup>∞</sup>** meaning uncertain  
 = *ȝmt̩y* "pupil, child (of deity)" *Wb* 1, 78/16-17; *ȝmt* Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) p. 65  
 in compound

**ȝmt̩y sny.w** DN meaning uncertain, epithet of Osiris

R P Berlin 6750, 5/7

HT 793  
 Widmer (pers. comm.) trans. "royal child of the creators"

**ȝn** interrogative particle

= EG 32  
 = *ȝn* (*iw*) *Wb* 1, 89/13-14  
 = ENE CD 56b, ČED 36, KHWb 37

P P 'Onch, 3/21

R P Leiden 384 vo, 1\*/9

var.

*ỉn-nȝ.w* (sic!)

P P HLC, 6/5



see Hughes in Mattha & Hughes, *HLC* (1975) p. 104, n. to l. 5

P O Hor 59, 19



*ȝn*

R P Louvre 3229, 4/25



in phrases

*ỉn m-sȝ sdm Pr-ȝ* "Perhaps Pharaoh has not yet heard (?) ..."; see under *sȝ* "back" in compound  
prep. *m-sȝ*, below

*ỉn hȝtȝt tyh r X* "Is your heart troubled about X?" (P P Bologna 3173, 4-5)

*ỉn st n hȝtȝk* "Do you think/believe?" (EG 290)

*ỉn*

conditional auxiliary; var. of *ỉn-nȝ.w*, below

*ỉn*

postnegation (EG 32)

*ỉn*

prep. indicating agent after passive (EG 33)

*ỉn*

for prep. *n* or dative; var. of *n* (EG 33, 34 & 198)

*ỉn*

for the *ỉn* group in orthographies of words with initial *n*, see under the second element  
for discussion, see M. Smith, *Enchoria* 13 (1985) 111; Zauzich, *Studies Quaegebeur* (1998) 747

*ỉn*

for the *ỉn* group in some qualitative forms, see under the second part of the verb (EG 34)

*ỉn*

n.m. "courtyard"; see *ỉnh* (EG 35)

- in in compound *s.t-i(w)n* "bath" (EG 401)
- in n.m. "stone"; var. of *iny* (EG 34)
- in n.m. "offering; income"; var. of *iny*, below
- in in *in m-s?* "perhaps ... not (?)" ; see under *s?* "back," below
- in adv. "again"; see under *n*, below

in<sup>∞</sup> particle "as for"  
= *Wb* 1, 89/12

- in in compound *iḥ-in* "or"; see under *ḥn*, below
- in v.t. "to bring"  
= EG 33  
= *Wb* 1, 90-91  
= **EINE** CD 78b, ČED 47, KHWb 50 & 504, DELC 64b  
unusual writings  
w. superlinear stroke<sup>∞</sup>

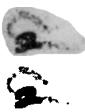
w. dot

w. both

R P Carlsberg 1, 3/14 (& 3/19)



P O Pisa 190, concave 1



e—P O BM 5787, 1



P O BM 29738, 2



R P Harkness, 5/15



w. final stroke

e\_P\_O BM 29719, 1



P\_P Cairo 50127, 19 (&amp; 17)



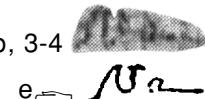
R\_P Tebt Tait 14, 2



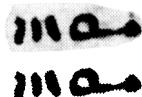
var.

**īny**

R\_P Leiden 384 vo, 3-4



R\_P Louvre 3229, 2/3

**īn.t<sup>w</sup>** non-etymological writing of *r-īn=t* "which you have bought (from me)"

R\_P Berlin 6857≈, 1/10

for discussion, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 4 (1974) 77, n. n

pn form

**īn.t=**for discussion, see Brunsch, *Enchoria* 9 (1979) 20, n. i, & Vleeming, *Coins* (2001), p. 208,  
n. to l. 5, & refs. cited there

R\_S Moschion, D3/5

**īn.t=**

E\_P Vienna 10151, 7



P P Heid 781c, x+10



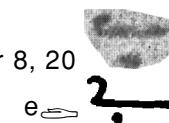
P P 'Onch, 26/4



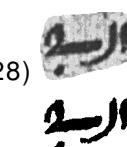
imperative "Bring!"

in

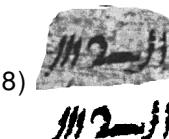
P O Hor 8, 20

i-in<sup>∞</sup>

P P HLC, 4/3 (&amp; 6/14, 7/28)

i-iny<sup>∞</sup>

P P HLC, 4/29 (&amp; 5/28)

r-in<sup>∞</sup>vs. de Cenival, *Caution*. (1973), who took as prep. r + inf.

P P Lille 42B, 18



P P Lille 42B, 19

r-iny<sup>∞</sup>

P P 'Onch, 16/9 (&amp; 16/10, 11)



**my-*in*=∞**

P P Cairo 89127≈, C/4



for discussion, see Parker, *Dem. Math. Pap.* (1972) p. 16, n. to l. 4  
in phrase *my-in=f* "Bring it!"; but one would expect the dependent pn as object of an imperative

w. extended meaning

"to multiply" w. fractions

R P BM 10520, 4/3 (&amp; 4)



for discussion, see Parker, *Dem. Math. Pap.* (1972) p. 7

"to pay" of taxes (EG 33)

"to reach" (?)∞

P O Hor 31B, 3



= Wb 1, 91/2-3

vs. Ray, *Hor* (1976), who trans. "to bring (?)"

P O Hor 59, 13



→WWW

?; Bresciani in Bresciani & Pernigotti, *Assuan* (1978), trans. "to hurry"

R G Aswan 23, 1



in phrase *in n=f Pr-ε3 hr-r=w(?)*

in titles, compounds/phrases

*in r pʒ itn* "to drag down" (EG 47)

*iŋw n=t tʒ sst n ʒs.t r tp=t iŋw n=t tʒ itmy Nb.t-h(.t) r tbty=t* "the red band of Isis has been brought to you for your head. The red linen of Nephthys has been brought to you for your feet"  
(R P Harkness, 2/23)

**in ww**∞ n.m. "counsellor(?)" (lit., "bringer of the far one(?)")

P O Brussels 354, 11



= *in w(ʒ)w(ʒ)y* EG 33

≈ Ισιονόμος "warden of the temple of Isis" LSJ 837a (see Clarysse & Thompson,

*Counting the People*, 1 [2006] 653 & 690)

for further exx. & discussion of function & etymology, see Depauw,  
*Studies Quaegebeur* (1998) 1131-53

P P Berlin 5507≈, 6

e P P Lille 53, 4

P P Cairo 30689≈, 13

P P Rylands 15a, 1

P O Brussels 354, 4

N.B. scribe wrote *pʒ ww*, then added *pʒ in* above line

var.

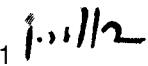
**in ww.t** n.f.

for discussion of evil det., see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) p. 132-33, n. b to l. 38

**in ww(y).w** n.pl.

e R O BM 12581, 2

of Neith

e R O BM 25894, 1 

for discussion, see de Cenival, *Caution*. (1973) p. 127, n. 5 to P P. Lille 53

in titles

*in ww* (n) ȝs.t "counsellor of Isis" (P P Cairo 30689≈, 13)

in phrase

— (n) *tmy Sbk Pȝ-ȝ.wy-Tmtys* (n) *tȝ(?) tny.t Tmtes* "— of the Sobek town The Place of Themistos in the district of Themistos" (P P Lille 53B, 4-5)

*in ww n tȝ ȝb.t n [ȝs.t]* "counsellor of the chapel of [Isis]" (P P Cairo 30652, 3)

for discussion, see Pestman, PLB 14 (1965) p. 54, n. 61

in phrases

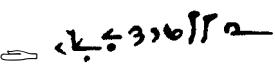
— *n Pr-H.t-Hr* "— in Gebelein" (P P Rylands 18, 3)

— *n Tȝ-mtn.t-(n)-Pa-Hr-ȝgš* "— in The Resting-place(?) of (PN) *Pa-Hr-ȝgš*" (P P Rylands 15a, 1)

*ȝin wwiȝ ntr.t* in

R P Vienna 6614, A/8 (& A/4, 12) 

reread *ȝin-ntr.t* "goddess"; see under *ntr.t*, below

e 

for discussion, see M. Smith, *Enchoria* 13 (1985) 112

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977), who read *wwiȝwȝ*

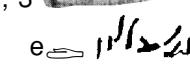
*in ww rmt ȝwnw* "counsellor, man of Armant" (P P Turin 2139, 12; for identification as Armant,  
see Pestman, *Amenothes* [1981] p. 122, n. k)

in PN

*Hr-ȝin-ww*∞ "Horus, the counsellor(?)"

P P MFA 38.2063b B vo, 3 

= *Demot. Nb.*, 1/11 (1992) 791

e 

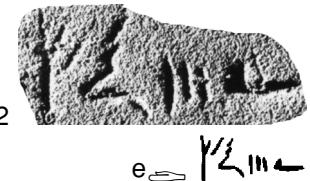
= Ἀρομγοῦς Preisigke, *Namenb.* (1922) p. 52

see Griffith, *Rylands*, 3 (1909) p. 131, n. 7, & Lacau, *Études* (1970)

P P Rylands 15a, 1 

p. 50, §3, ¶12 

*in ... wbȝ* "to bring (as payment) for" (P P Ox Griff 39, 17-18)



*in bȝk (?)* n.m. a title, "letter-bringer (?)"

R G Eleph Khnum D5, 2

for discussion, see Zauzich, *MDAIK* 35 (1979) 153, & in Jaritz, *Elephantine* (1980) p. 79

*in (...) r bnr (n)* "to bring out (of/from)" (P P Ox Griff 2, 7; R P Serpot, 12/1)  
= εΙΝΕ ΕΒΟΛ CD 79b

var.

*in r bnr hn* "to bring out from in(side)" (P P BM 10399, B/2; P O Pisa 234 conv, 6)

*in r bnr wbȝ* "to bring out in return for" (P O Leiden 212, 2; for discussion, see  
Nur el-Din, *DOL* [1974] p. 180, n. to l. 2)

w. extended meanings

"to fetch, bring away," w. negative connotations (P P Berlin 13619, 10, P P Cairo 30605, 1/7,  
P/R O Stras 1399, 6)

"to extract" a tooth (R P Vienna 12287 vo, A/x+3)

in phrase *pȝ gȝy in tȝ ndhy(.t) r bnr* "the method (of) extracting the tooth"  
for discussion, see Reymond, *Mél. Gutbub* (1984) p. 195

var.

w/out *r bnr*, of claws & teeth (R P Mythus, 17/24)

of claws (R P Mythus, 17/30)

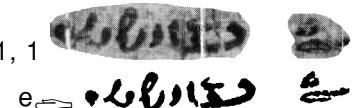
in phrases

*in r bnr n pȝ dth* "to release from custody" (EG 689)

*in= hr= r bnr n* "to turn from (lit., "to bring the face out of")" (R P Serpot, 12/4; R P Krall, 23/3,  
R P Krall, 24/10-11)

*in ... r-dbȝ hd* "to buy" (lit., "to bring away for money")

E P Vienna 10151, 1



= EG 33 & 620

~*in* (*r-isw*) "to buy" (lit., "to bring away [for a fee]") Wb 1, 91/5-6

cf. *tỉ r-dbʒ hd* "to sell" (EG 605, s.v. *tỉ* "to give")

P P Turin 6088, 16

P P Marseille 299, 11

P P Turin 6075A, 4

R P Berlin 7058B, 15

unorthographic writing

**nʒ.w ... r-dbʒ hd**

for *r-in=t ... r-dbʒ hd* "which you (f.) bought"  
for discussion, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 4 (1974) 77, n. n

w. preps.

*iir* "to buy from" (P P Marseille 298, 9; P P Turin 6088, 16)

*n* "to buy from" (P P MFA 38.2063b B, 1/24)

*n-dr.t* "to buy from" (P P HLC, 2/24-25; R P Berlin 6857≈, 1/10)

*iwt=y irm=k* "to buy together w. (lit., "to buy between me & you")" (P P Turin 6081, 20)

*in ... nʒ mšt.w ... (n) tʒ mtry.(t)* "to bring ... the inspectors ... openly" (P O Hor 19, 23-25)  
*in hwš* "to cause anger, to become angry" (EG 271)

*in hd r ms.t* "to borrow money at interest"; see under *hd(.w)* (*r*) *ms.t* "loan"  
under *ms.t* 'interest' under *ms* "to bear, give birth," below

R P Berlin 6857≈, 1/10

JJ

JJ

*in ... r hrw* "to bring (something) at the behest of (someone)" (? O MH 2834, 2; P O Zurich 1862, 1-5)  
*in hr* "to pay for" (EG 33 & 386)  
*in r hry* "to destroy" (EG 33)  
*mtw=fy tm in.t=f* "(&) I don't bring him" (EG 630)

**t<sup>3</sup> in** v.t. "to send"

E P Saq H5-269≈, 4

= EG 33

= TNNOOY CD 419b, ČED 190, KHWb 237 & 547, DELC 217b

< (r)dit *in* Wb 1, 91/4 (&, e.g., P. Leiden 370 vo., 11 [= Černý, LRL (1939) 11/6])

e P P Berlin 15630≈, 1

P O Cologne 38, 9

P P Fitzhugh 2, 14

P P Ox Griff 17, 22-23

P P Padua, x+11

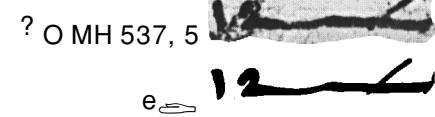
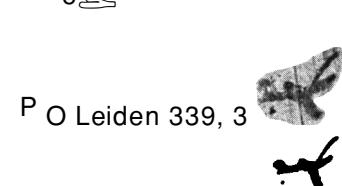
var.

?; t<sup>3</sup> r-in<sup>∞</sup>

P O Cologne 184, 3

but note that in demotic *tỉ in* very frequently retains its literal meaning

"to cause to bring"



in phrase *tỉ = in PN X r-bnr* "pn caused PN to bring X out(side)"



|            |   |                  |
|------------|---|------------------|
| <b>øin</b> | in  | P P 'Onch, 19/6  |
|            | reread <i>ipt</i> "bird" (EG 29 & above)  |                  |
| •          | for reading, see Stricker, <i>OMRO</i> 39 (1958) 72, n. 115; followed by Lichtheim, <i>AEL</i> , 3 (1980) 183, n. 72, & <i>Wis. Lit.</i> (1983); & Thissen, <i>Anchschr.</i> (1984) p. 51 | P P 'Onch, 22/12 |
|            | vs. Glanville, <i>'Onch.</i> (1955), who trans. "bulti fish" (< <i>in.t Wb</i> 1, 92/12-15)   |                  |

**θ̄in**

in

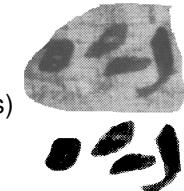
reread *mn* "endurance, duration" (< v.it. "to remain" EG 159 & below)  
 so Zauzich, *Enchoria* 6 (1976) 80, n. c, as an alternative, vs. his "manner,  
 form (?)" < *iwn* "color" (EG 24 & above)

P P Cairo 30692, 11

**in(.t)**

n.f. "valley"

E P Bib Nat 217, 1 (bis)



= EG 33  
 = *Wb* 1, 93/2-14

= **ωnε** in **πλωνε** "Pauni," 10th month of calendar year CD 263b, ČED 126,  
*KHWb* 147, *DELc* 159b

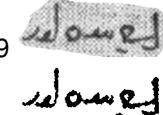
var.

**ine(.t)**

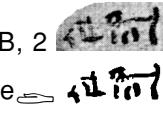
E P Vienna Kunst 3853, 1

**iny(.t)**

R P Harkness, 5/19

see Stadler, *Enchoria* 25 (1999)

R P Turin 766B, 2

vs. Botti, *JEA* 54 (1968) 230, n. ee, who trans. "stone" (EG 34 & below), which is m.

in phrases

*w3h-mw n t3 iny(.t)* "choachyte of the valley" (E P Turin 2127, 1)  
*nb t3 iny(.t)* "lord of the valley"

in phrase

*lInp ... nb t3 iny(.t)* "Anubis, ..., lord of the valley" (R P Harkness, 5/19;  
 for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* [2005] pp. 228-29, n. c to l. 19)

*hrw n iyr t3 iny.t* "day of coming to the valley" (R P Turin 766B, 2; Stadler, *Enchoria* 25 [1999],  
 vs. Botti, *JEA* 54 [1968], who trans. "day of going upon the stone")

in GN  
 $T\ddot{\beta}\text{-}i\dot{n}(.t)\text{-}p\ddot{\beta}\text{-}qrr$  "The Valley of the Necklace" part of Siut (EG 544)

**i<sup>n</sup>.t** as var. of DN *Rnn.t* (EG 34 & 250)

**i<sup>n</sup>-i<sup>w</sup>** qual. of "to come"; see under *i<sup>y</sup>*, above

**i<sup>n</sup>-b(ʒ)n(.w)** v.it. "to fare badly"; adj. & n.m. "evil"; see under *bn* "to be bad, evil," below

**i<sup>n</sup>-m-qty** n. an animal (EG 34 [= R P Carlsberg 13, 2/23])

**i<sup>n</sup>-mwt** "to die"; var. of *mwt* (EG 157)

**i<sup>n</sup>-n-twn** particle "truly, indeed"; see under *twn* "to extend, raise" in compound *n-twn*, below

**i<sup>n</sup>-nʒ.w** conditional auxiliary in "real" conditional clauses w. noun subject

P P 'Onch, 5/4 (& *passim*)



= EG 32, s.v. *i<sup>n</sup>* (which is rare & early)

<? *wnn*, as Green, *Orientalia*, NS 49 (1980) 1-7, vs. Černý, ZÄS 90 (1963) 13-16,

who suggested LE *i<sup>n</sup>n* > Dem. *i<sup>n</sup>-nʒw* > **ѧ** of P. Bodmer 3 **ѧNNԵ**

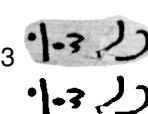
P P HLC, 2/9 (& *passim*)



<? *i<sup>n</sup> i<sup>w</sup>*, as Sp., Gr. (1925) §§497-98, followed by Depuydt, JEA 77 (1991) 74, & Hughes, *Leases* (1952) p. 20, §g, who identified a "temporal" as well as "real"-conditional clause use

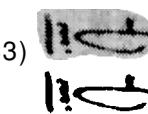
of this particle in Early Demotic

R P BM 10588, 8/3



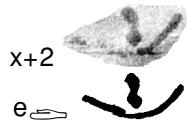
<? *i<sup>r</sup> i<sup>w</sup>*, as Quack, WdO 24 (1993) 6-7  
<? *i<sup>n</sup>n*, as Johnson, DVS (1976) pp. 250-51

R P Serpot, 3/39 (& 12/33)



see Ray, *Hor* (1976) p. 60, n. g

P P O Hor 15 vo, x+2



var.

*in*<sup>∞</sup>

e P P Heid 781c, x+18



or =? interrogative particle (EG 32 & above)

R P BM 10588, 7/8



in phrase *in tm iry s pʒ nt iw=w/k iir=f* "If/Is not doing it (is) that which they/you will do"

e R P Magical, 6/14 (& 6/37)



var.

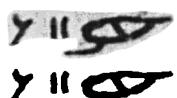
*'n*

R P Louvre 3229, 1/23



*in iir=*

R P Omina B, 10/1

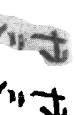


see Quack, *Enchoria* 26 (2000) 85

vs. Parker, *Omina* (1959), who read *ky iir=* "Another. If"

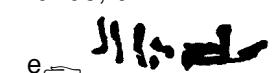
vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977), who read *bpr iw-iir=*

R P Vienna 6343, 3/22



*in-nʒ.w iw=∞*

P P BM 10405, 9



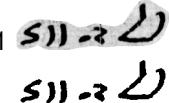
var.

*in-n<sup>3</sup>.w iir=*

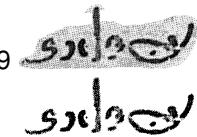
P P Turin 6111, 13



R P BM 10588, 8/11



R P Vienna 10000, 2/19

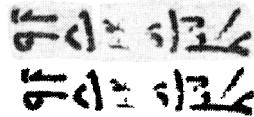
*n<sup>3</sup>.w<sup>∞</sup>*R P Omina A, 2/30 (& *passim*)

var.

*or-n<sup>3</sup>.w in*

reread ? *r mn-i<sup>3</sup>ry.t=k* "to your nurse"; vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977)  
p. 134, who read *r-n<sup>3</sup>w i<sup>3</sup>y bks* & trans. "if (the) upheaval comes(?)"

R P Vienna 6343, 2/10

*r<sup>∞</sup>*R P Carlsberg 13b, 2/17 (& *passim*)

<? LE *i<sup>3</sup>w* (*N hr [tm] inf.*) Erman, *Neuäg. Gr.* (1933) §§814 & 816; Korostovtsev,  
*Grammaire* (1973) §§462, #11, & 489, #5; Frandsen, *Outline* (1974) §54; Černý &  
Groll, *LEG<sup>3</sup>* (1984) §§40.2, 41.2 & cf. 62.4.3-5; Johnson, *DVS* (1976) pp. 251-55

> *i<sup>3</sup>w=* (+ suff. pn + inf.) Johnson, *DVS* (1976) p. 260> ? *i<sup>3</sup>n-i<sup>3</sup>w/i<sup>3</sup>n-i<sup>3</sup>r=* (+ suff. pn + inf.), as Quack, *WdO* 24 (1993) 6-7, & *Enchoria* 26 (2000) 84-87

in clauses

*r X nk n-i<sup>3</sup>m=s* "If X copulates with her" (R P Carlsberg 13b, 2/17, & *passim*)*r X snqy [n-i<sup>3</sup>m=s]* "If X takes suck [from her]" (R P Carlsberg 14 vo, f/11, 12, & 13[for restoration, see *snqy n* "to take suck from," under *snqy v.t. & it.* "to suck, suckle," below])

in phrases

*ỉn-nʒ.w* šm hpr "when harvest comes about" (EG 355 & 507)

*ỉn-nʒ.w* thʒ hpr (n) w<sup>c</sup>b "If an illness befalls a priest" (EG 653 [= P P Bib Nat 215 vo., c/1])

**ỉn-nʒ.w** interrogative particle; var. of *ỉn*, above

**ỉn-n<sup>c</sup>(<sup>c</sup>y)(.k)** qualitative of *n<sup>c</sup>* "to go," below

**ỉn-nw** n. "light"; see under *nw*, below

**ỉn-nw(<sup>c</sup>wy)** n.m. "lance, spear"; see under *nw*, below

**ỉn-nw.t** DN "Nut"; see under *Nw.t*, below

**ỉn-nw.t** n.f. "seeing bird"; see under *nw(e)* "look, glance," below

**ỉn-nwe** n.m. "time, hour"; see under *nw*, below

**ỉn-nwh** n.m. "cord, rope"; see under *nwh*, below

**ỉn-ntr.t** n.f. "goddess"; see under *ntr.t*, below

**ỉn-hʒ** prep. "behind"; var. of *hʒ* (EG 286 [= P S Canopus A, 17])

**ỉn-hr(.t)<sup>∞</sup>** DN "Onuris"

E P Rylands 9, 8/20

= EG 322, s.v. *hr* "to be far from"

= *ỉn-hr.t* Wb 1, 91/11

= ΟΑΝΖΟΥΡΙΣ KHWb 9 & 487

= Ὀνουρῖς

for discussion, see Griffith, *Rylands*, 3 (1909) 230, n. 14; Vittmann, *P. Rylands* 9, 2 (1998) 443-44, n. to l. 20

for exx. in PNs, see *Demot. Nb.*

in title

w<sup>c</sup>b n *ỉn-hr* n Tne "priest of Onuris of This"

**ἰ̄n-sʒn(?)<sup>∞</sup>** v.t. meaning uncertain

P/R P Berlin 13588, 3/16 (& 3/10)



ἰ̄n-sʒn

=? *ἰ̄n-sny* "to pass by" (EG 34)

< *sny* "to pass by" (EG 437)

for discussion, see Erichsen, *Erzählung* (1956) p. 73, n. to l. 10

or? read *ȝnsʒn*

**ἰ̄n-sny** v. "to pass by"; var. of *sny* (EG 437)

**əἰ̄n-šn** in EG 34 reread *ἰ̄nw* a type of cloth; see below

**՚In-qty<sup>∞</sup>** GN "Koetis"

= Κοῆτις Preisigke, *Namenb.* (1922) p. 177; Pestman, PLB 14 (1965) p. 82

in GN

**Tʒ-mʒy(.t)-(n)-՚In-qty** "The Island of Koetis" (arable) land north of Pathyris

e P T Hess 2, 2

≈? Λητοῦ νῆσος "island of Leto" (P. Grenf. 2, #15, col. 2/5)

for discussion, see Kaplony-Heckel, *MIO* 13 (1967) 182, n. 3

vs. Sp., *P. Strassb.* (1902), who read *Tʒ-mʒy(.t)-Nw.t* "The Island of Nut"

P P Stras 44, 6



(*تʒ-مژي(.ت)-(ن)-إِن-قٰطِي*)

in phrase

*ḥtr n Tʒ-mʒy(.t)-՚In-qty* "tax of The Island of Koetis" (P T Hess 2, 2)

**՚Inʒh** n.m. "courtyard, yard"; see under *՚Inh*, below

**՚Ine(.t)** n.f. "valley"; var. of *՚In(.t)*, above

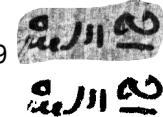
**՚Iny** v.t. "to bring"; see under *՚In*, above

**īny** n.m. "offering; income"

= EG 34  
< īnw Wb 1, 91/12-18

vs. Sethe in Sethe & Partsch, *Bürgsch.* (1920), who read *mhn.w*  
for discussion, see Reich, *Mizraim* 1 (1933) 97-99

R P Tebt Tait 6, 1/9



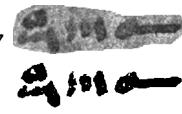
P P Innsbruck, 13



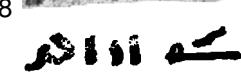
vs. H. Thompson in Gardiner, Thompson, & Milne, *Theban Ostraca* (1913),  
who read *ky* (*qy*?) in 122 but did not trans., followed by Charpentier,  
*Botanique* (1981) §1183

e R O Stras 931, 7

R O TTO 31, 7



R O TTO 122, 8

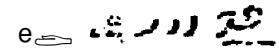


var.

**īny**

see Bresciani, *Kampf* (1964) p. 123; Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 326, n. 1887  
vs. Sp., *Petubastis* (1910) p. 63, who trans. "stone(?) (EG 34 & below, s.v. *īny*)

R P Krall, 17/22



**īn**

in

reread *mš* "people" vs. Glanville, *'Onch.* (1955)

P P Cairo 30617A, 4



P P 'Onch, 12/4



*i*ne

P P Brook 37.1781, 6 (bis)

*i*ny.w n.pl.

E P Moscow 135C, 3



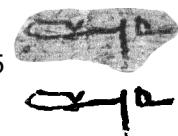
in compounds/phrases

*i*ne n p<sup>3</sup> .wy htp n p<sup>3</sup> gm "income of the resting place of the (sacred) calf" (P P Brook 37.1781, 6)

in phrases

*i*ne (n) n<sup>3</sup> hb.w n<sup>3</sup> h<sup>c</sup>.w n p<sup>3</sup> .wy htp n p<sup>3</sup> gm "income of (the) festivals & the processions  
of the resting place of the (sacred) calf" (P P Brook 37.1781, 6)*i*n[y n n<sup>3</sup>] šms.w n p<sup>3</sup> .wy htp [n p<sup>3</sup>] gm "inco[me of the] services of the resting place of the  
(sacred) calf" (P P Brook 37.1839A, 7)*i*ny n p<sup>3</sup> ibte "income from monthly service" (R O Stras 931, 7; R O TTO 31, 7; R O TTO 122, 8)ø*i*n hm(?) in

P P 'Onch, 16/25

reread *glšr* "soldier" (EG 588)

vs. Glanville, 'Onch. (1955) p. 75, n. 205, who trans. "small gift(?)"

*hn(t) bny/i*ny "gifts (lit., "item(s) of income")" (R P Tebt Tait 6, 1/9; R P Krall, 17/22)  
in phrase*hny.t i*ny iw=f š<sup>3</sup> m-[š]s "numerous gifts (lit., "item(s) of income which is/are  
v[er]y numerous")" (P P Spieg, 17/8-9)*i*ny<sup>∞</sup>

n.m. "sinew, tendon"

e P P Insinger, 32/9



= EG 34

or? trans. "cartilage"; see Yoyotte, *BIFAO* 61 (1962) 139, n. 3, who derived from  
*i*ny "cord, rope" *Wb* 1, 93/18-19*i*ny

n.m. "stone"

P P 'Onch, 17/13



= EG 34

= *i nr Wb* 1, 97-98

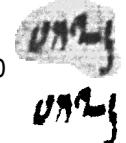
= **ωΝΕ** CD 524a, ČED 228, KHWb 292 & 554, DELC 249b

var.

**īne**

e—P O Berlin 6406, 7

P P HLC, 9/30



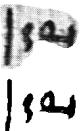
P P BM 10856C, 1/9



w. extended meaning

n.pl. "gems, (precious) stones"

P P Moscow 123, 2



in list

*hd.w n<sup>3</sup>y=y hmt.w n<sup>3</sup>y=y i n.w n<sup>3</sup>y=y hd sp 2 n<sup>3</sup>y=y nb.w n<sup>3</sup>y=y hbs.w n<sup>3</sup>y=y pr.w(t) n<sup>3</sup>y=y tby.w(t) n<sup>3</sup>y=y glg.w n<sup>3</sup>y=y prh.w n<sup>3</sup>y=y št.w n<sup>3</sup>y=y hd.w r ms.t* "(my) silver, my copper, my (precious) stones, my real silver, my gold, my clothing, my grain, my chests, my beds, my blankets, my cushions, my loans (lit., money at interest)" (P P Moscow 123, 2)

**īny.w** n.pl. "lymphatic glands"

e—P P Apis vo, 2a/22 (& 2a/25)



for reading & trans., see Vos, *Apis* (1993) p. 217, n. 3 to vo. 2a/22, & 326, #100, (3)

in compounds

**īny Prs** "Persian stone"; see under *Prs* "Persia," below

**īny (n) mȝc.t<sup>∞</sup>** "precious stone" (lit., "genuine stone")

= ϖNE MMΕ- "true, precious stone" CD 524a, ČED 228, KHWb 292 (all, s.v. ϖNE "stone"), DELC 13a (s.v. ΔΑΝΔΜΗΙ)

R P Serpot, 10/2

e—

R P Berlin 8769, 1/5

in

reread *i*by (n) mȝc.t "pure (lit., true) honey," above  
vs. Sp. in Viereck, *Gr. Ostraka* (1923)

e—R O Stras Gr 619, 5

**īny nȝn** a type of stone (EG 226)

**īny nsns** type of stone (EG 228 [= R P Berlin 8769, 2/8])

**īny n ḥb<sup>c</sup>y** "game-board stone" (?); see under ḥb<sup>c</sup> "to play (a game)," below

**īny ht** "slab of silver" used for washing feet (P P Bodl Ms Egypt a 3, 1/17)

= *i*n<sup>r</sup> n *ḥd* Wb 1, 98/3

for discussion, see M. Smith, *Liturgy* (1993) p. 79, n. to l. 7

**īny ḥd** "limestone" (lit., "white stone") (R P Berlin 8769, 2/10)

= EG 335

= *i*n<sup>r</sup> *ḥd* Wb 1, 97/12-13, & 3, 206/18

**īny ḥ<sup>c</sup>y** "*ḥ*<sup>c</sup>y-stone" (R P Berlin 8769, 2/13)

**īny Šm<sup>c</sup>ʒ** "Upper Egyptian stone" (R P Berlin 8769, 2/9)

**īny km<sup>∞</sup>** "copper sulfate, copper vitriol" (lit., "black stone")

= EG 563, s.v. *km* "black"

= *i*n<sup>r</sup> *km* Wb 1, 97/15

= ΔΝΙΚΔΜ "copper vitriol" CD 12a, ČED 9, KHWb 8 & 487; cf. Till, *Arzneik.*

(1951) §159b

see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) pp. 98-99, n. e to l. 6

R P Harkness, 1/6

E P Berlin 13616 vo, 5b

R P Vienna 6257, 14/19 (& *passim*)

var.

"black granite"

cf. Harris, *Lex. Stud.* (1961) p. 74

in phrase

**i**ny km n Yb "black stone (i.e., granite) of Elephantine" (R P Berlin 8769, 2/6)

**i**ny Gš "Ethiopian(?) stone"; see under **ikš** "Nubia, Nubian" (Ethiopia, Ethiopian), below

**i**rny1 Tʒ-ry? "(lime)s<sup>t</sup>tone<sup>l</sup> of Tura" (P G Eleph Satet, 12; R P Berlin 8769, 2/14)

**i**ny dre "hard stone"

R P Serpot, 4/25

= EG 683 (= P S Rosetta, 32)

in phrase

wyt (n) **i**ny **dry** "stela of hard stone" (EG 106)

bk n **i**ny "stone platform"; see under **b3k** "platform," below

he.t n **i**ny "stone quarry" (P P 'Onch, 24/20)

Tʒ-mʒy(t.)-iŋp-n-pʒ-**i**ny GN; see below

twt(w) n **i**ny "statue (made) of stone" (P P 'Onch, 21/20; R P Carlsberg 2≈, 7)

tfy pʒ **i**ny "to take away the stone" (EG 628 [= P Cairo 30692, 9])

in title

nf h.t n dy iŋt1 fy n **i**ny n Mnt "chief skipper of the stone-hauling boat of Montu" (R G Silsila 285, 1-2)  
for discussion, see Vinson, *Nile Boatman* (1998) p. 30

**i**ny bʒk (?) n.m. a title, "letter-bringer (?); see under **i**n "to bring," above

**i**ny(.t) n.f. "valley"; see under **i**n(.t), above

**i**ny.w n.pl. "lymphatic glands"; extended meaning of **i**ny "stone," above

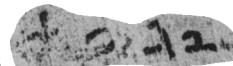
**i**nw n.m. a type of cloth, frequently found in lists of *nkt(.w)* (n) *shm.t* "bridal property"  
under *shm(.t)* "woman," below

P P Berlin 3115D, 2

vs. EG 35 & most eds., who read *i*nšn & suggested

~ ρψων "cloak" CD 310a, ČED 142, KHWb 171 & 535, DELC 46b (s.v. ερψων)

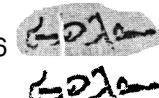
P O Florence 8089, 6



~ nw(y?) n. type of cloth or item made of cloth, below  
~ nw.t type of fabric Wb 2, 217/7

~ nw.t "thread, yarn" Wb 2, 217/3

P P Adler 21, 6



~? οειααγ "linen" CD 88a (s.v. ειααγ), οααγ KHWb 130  
for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 94, n. 404; de Cenival, *Assoc.* (1972) p. 127,

n. 2, 2; Hughes, *JNES* 16 (1957) 57-58; Lüddeckens, *Ehevertr.* (1960) pp. 289-91; & Malinine, P P BM 10394, 5



OLZ 58 (1963) 562-63, #24

cf. also the writings of Nw.t "Nut" discussed in Zauzich, *Studies Quaegebeur*, 1 (1998) 745-50

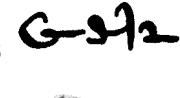
for further exx. & discussion, see Clarysse & Thompson, *Counting the People*, 1 (2006) 68,

P P BM 10593, 3



n. to ll. 268-77

e P O BM 20042, 6



see Quack, *Enchoria* 21 (1994) 188

P P Apis, 6b/19 (& 3/6)



vs. Vos, *Apis* (1993), who read qn a mummy cloth

for discussion, see Muhs & Dieleman, *ZÄS* 133 (2006) 60, n. t

P P Leiden 752, 2/16



mixed hieratic & demotic writing w. clear nw-jug, not šn-ligature

R P Vienna 6257, 9/5



vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) p. 166, n. to l. 5, who read *i*nsy "red linen" (< *i*ns EG 35)

in compounds/phrases

*ỉnw n ỉr wp.t* "ỉnw-cloth for doing work" (E P Lonsdorfer 1, 3)  
 see Hughes, *JNES* 16 (1957) 57, & Lüdeckens, *Ehevertr.* (1960)  
 vs. Junker, *P. Lonsdorfer* (1921), who read *ỉnšn mn̄t*

*ỉnw Sy* "ỉnw-cloth of Sais" (P P Apis, 3/6)  
 both Vos, *Apis* (1993) p. 120, n. 5, & Quack, *Enchoria* 21 (1994) 188, noted that this compound  
 appears to correspond to hieratic *nw.t Sy* "linen cloth from Sais" in P P Apis, 1/6  
*tny (n) ỉnw* "ỉnw-cloth tax" (EG 35 [= P O Berlin 6253, 2]; P O Uppsala 979, 2)  
 for discussion, see Mattha, *DO* (1945) p. 41  
*t h̄bs n ỉnw* "garment of ỉnw-cloth" (P O Florence 8089, 6)

**ỉnw** imperative of v. *nw* "to see" (EG 209)

**ỉnw** n.m. "lance"; var. of *nw* (EG 210)

**ỉnwk<sup>∞</sup>** v.t. "to grasp" (?)

< *ỉnq* "to enclose, surround" *Wb* 1, 100-1  
 so Volten, *ÄguAm.* (1962) p. 89, but see Hoffmann, *ÄguAm.* (1995) p. 114, n. 569,  
 who doubted this connection for phonetic reasons

R P Serpot, 11/x+18

**ỉnb<sup>∞</sup>** n.m. "wall"

= EG 35  
 = *Wb* 1, 94-95; Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) pp. 82-83  
 for discussion, see Spencer, *Egyptian Temple* (1984) pp. 260-64 & 284

var.

**ȝnb**

P P Berlin 13603, 2/28

in phrase

**ȝnb r-qt Pth** "(the) wall which Ptah built" explanation of *ỉnb-hd* "White Wall" as var.  
 name of *Mn-nfr* "Memphis"

in compounds/phrases

**ỉnb Pth** "wall of Ptah"

in title

*sh p<sup>3</sup> i<sup>n</sup>b Pth* "scribe of the wall of Ptah" (P S Ash 1971/18, 11)  
var.

*sh pr i<sup>n</sup>b Pth* "scribe of the wall of Ptah" (P S BM 377, 15)

**i<sup>n</sup>b-hd** GN "White Wall" var. name of Memphis

P P Berlin 13603, 4/29 (& 2/28, 4/19, 30)

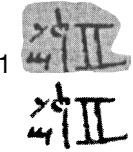


= *i<sup>n</sup>bw hd* Wb 1, 95/6-7

ex. in 4/30 vs. Erichsen & Schott, *Frag. memphit. Theol.* (1954), who read *Mn-nfr*

in

R P Vienna 6321, 1

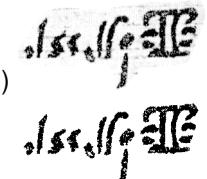


reread *i<sup>n</sup>b=f* in compound *rsy-i<sup>n</sup>b=f* "south of his wall" epithet of Ptah; see under *i<sup>n</sup>r-snfy*, above Quack (pers. comm.) vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977)

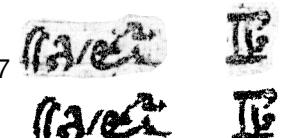
in compounds/phrases

**i<sup>n</sup>b-hd-i<sup>n</sup>bt**<sup>∞</sup> GN "Eastern White Wall" var. name of Heliopolis

P P Berlin 13603, 2/26 (bis)



**i<sup>n</sup>b-[hd ...] pš T<sup>3</sup>.wy**<sup>∞</sup> GN "[White] Wall [...] Divider of the Two Lands" ☰ P P Berlin 13603, 2/26-27



var. name of Memphis

for discussion, see Erichsen & Schott, *Frag. memphit. Theol.* (1954) p. 328

*W<sup>s</sup>i<sup>r hr-ib i<sup>n</sup>b<-hd></sup>* "Osiris who resides in <White> Wall (i.e., Memphis)" (P P Cairo 31169, 7/x+7)  
h(.t) *i<sup>n</sup>b-hd* "temple of White Wall" (EG 35 & 284)

in title

*w<sup>c</sup>b (n) n<sup>3</sup> ntr.w h.t i<sup>n</sup>b-hd* "priest of the gods of the temple of White Wall" (P S Vienna Kunst 82, 2;  
P S BM 377, 3; so Reymond, *Priestly Family* [1981])

in title string

*stm iₖ-ntr ḥm-ntr (n) Pth w<sup>e</sup>b n nʒ ntr.w ḥ.t ՚nb-՚hd* "sm-priest, god's father, prophet of Ptah,  
priest of the gods of the temple of White Wall" (P S Vienna Kunst 82, 2 [so Reymond,  
*Priestly Family* (1981)])

*iir-snfy* & var. phonetic writing of *rsy-՚nb-f* "south of his wall"; see above

*Wsîr hr-ib ՚nb<-՚hd>* "Osiris who resides in <White> Wall" (P P Cairo 31169, 7/x+7)

**՚nb** v. "to fasten" (EG 35 [= P S Rosetta, 13])

**՚nbʒ** GN "Ombos" (modern "Kom Ombo"); see under ՚nbʒ, above

**՚np** DN "Anubis"

P P Ash 16, 4



= ՚npw EG 35

= ՚npw Wb 1, 96/7

= ΔΝΟΥΓΠ KHWb 8 & 487, DELC 13a; see also Kasser, *Compléments* (1964) p. 36

P P Ash 17, 2

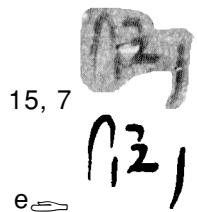


→fix diac. = Ἀνούβις Plutarch, *De Iside et Osiride* 375E

P P Brook 37.1802, 19



P P Hor 15, 7



R P Louvre 3229, 4/26



var.

**ȝnp<sup>∞</sup>**

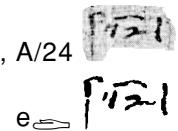
P P BM 10852, 1/12



in PN [H]ry-ȝnp "May Anubis be content"  
cf. Hry-ȝnp in *Demot. Nb.*, 1/11 (1992) 771  
vs. Bresciani, *Testi Demotici* (1963), who read [H]l-ȝnp

**ȝnpe**

R P Turin 766, A/24



in compounds/phrases

ȝnp i ir=f pȝ 'hȝ "O Anubis, may he make the lifetime of Pre!" (EG 15)

ȝnp-n-pȝ-ȝny in GN Tȝ-mȝy(.t)-ȝnp-n-pȝ-ȝny; see below

mȝy(.t) ȝnp "island of Anubis" in GN Tȝ-mȝy(.t)-ȝnp(-n-pȝ-ȝny); see below

rmt(.w) (n) ȝnp "man/men of Anubis" (P P Louvre 3266, 2; for additional exx., see Clarysse & Thompson, *Counting the People*, 1 [2006] 59, n. to l. 72)

see Ritner, *Mechanics* (1995) p. 249, n. 1142 (end); Janot, *Instr. d'Embaum.* (2000) pp. 23-24

in title strings

rmt ȝnp n tȝ štȝ.t ȝnp "man of Anubis in the shrine of Anubis" (P P Ash 17, 4)

ȝnf Bȝst.t rmt ȝnp tȝ štȝ.t Bȝs.t tȝ štȝ.t ȝnp nt n tmy Sbk H.t-wr.t nt hn nȝ '[.wȝy.w bnr tȝ tny.t Hrgryt pȝ tȝ ȝrsynȝ

"dancer of Bastet, man of Anubis of the shrine of Bastet & the shrine of Anubis which are in the Sobek town

of Hawara which is in the outlying a[re]as of the district of Heracleides of the Arsinoite nome" (P P Ash 17, 1-2;  
for reading w. Bȝst.t, see Quaegebeur, *Fs. Lüddeckens* [1984] p. 160, n. 20)

hn s ȝnp "Anubis commanded" (EG 310)

ȝftȝ n ȝnp "dromos of Anubis"; see under ȝftȝ "dromos," below

ȝrw ȝnp "(the) voice of Anubis" (= "Anubis says") (R P Rhind I, 2d5 & 4d1)  
= Wb 3, 325/1

ȝlpe n sym n ȝnp "sprig of Anubis herb" (R P Magical, 14/21-22)

hr-ȝb ȝnp "lector priest of Anubis" (P P BM 10848B, x+7)

sym n ȝnp "herb of Anubis" (EG 430; R P Magical, 14/31)

≈? Ḍvov̄βιάς a type of plant LSJ 148a

for discussion & possible botanical id.'s, see Betrò, *EVO* 11 (1988) 78-81  
in phrase

ȝlpe n sym n ȝnp "sprig of Anubis herb" (R P Magical, 14/21-22)

**št<sup>3</sup>.t ՚Inp** "shrine of Anubis"; see under št.t "shrine, coffin, crypt," below

in GN

**P<sup>3</sup>-(hn-)՚Inp** GN "Anubieion"; see under *Pr-hn-՚Inp* GN, below

**Pr-(hn-)՚Inp** GN "Anubieion"; see below

**՚Pr-grg-՚Inp** GN, reread *Pr-hn-՚Inp* GN "Anubieion," below

**T<sup>3</sup>-m<sup>3</sup>y(.t)-՚Inp-n-p<sup>3</sup>-՚ny** "The Island of Anubis of the Stone"; see below

w. epithets, GN

**՚Inp m ՚t=f** "Anubis *m ՚t=f*"; see under *wyt* "mummy bandages," below

**՚Inp m wyt** "Anubis who is in (his) wrappings"; see under *wyt* "mummy bandages, wrappings," below

**՚Inp [...] m wyt ՚hnt sh-՚ntr** "Anubis [...], he who is in (his) wrappings, foremost of the divine booth"  
(R P Turin 766A, 17)

**՚Inp nb S<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>** "Anubis, lord of Saka" (P/R P Jumilhac, gloss above 6/18-23)

**՚Inp nb t<sup>3</sup> tw<sup>3</sup>.t tsr.t** "Anubis, lord of the land of the sacred underworld" (R P Harkness, 5/14)

**՚Inp p<sup>3</sup> nb tw<sup>3</sup>.t tsr.t** "Anubis, the lord of the sacred underworld" (R P Harkness, 6/21)

**՚Inp nb Twr nb t<sup>3</sup> ՚ny(.t)** "Anubis, lord of the Thinite nome, lord of the valley" (R P Harkness, 5/19;  
for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* [2005] pp. 228-29, nn. b & c to l. 19)

**՚Inp p<sup>3</sup> ntr ՚3** "Anubis, the great god" (R P Krall, 1/13)

**՚Inp ՚hry sšt<sup>3</sup> ՚imn<sup>3</sup>t** "Anubis, overseer of secrets of the west" (R P Louvre 3229 vo, 16)

**՚Inp p<sup>3</sup> ՚hy t<sup>3</sup> p.t** "Anubis, the high one of heaven" (R P Louvre 3229, 4/16)

**՚Inp ՚hnt syh-՚ntr** "Anubis, foremost of the divine booth" (R P Harkness, 5/1)

**՚Inp ՚hnt t<sup>3</sup> tsre** "Anubis, foremost of the holy land" (R P Turin 766A, 18)

**՚Inp s<sup>3</sup> Ws<sup>3</sup>r** "Anubis, son of Osiris" (P P BM 10848B, x+14; P S Vienna Kunst 5849, 24)  
in phrase

**՚Inp wr s<sup>3</sup> Ws<sup>3</sup>r** "Anubis, the great, the son of Osiris" (R P Harkness, 4/18; for discussion, see  
M. Smith, *P. Harkness* [2005] p. 203, n. d to l. 18 & refs. there)

**՚Inp sdm wyt** "Anubis, *sdm wyt*"; see under *wyt* "mummy bandages," below

**՚Inp tp tw(e)=f** "Anubis who is upon his mountain"; see under *tp tw(e)=f* "who is upon his mountain"  
under *tp* "upon," below

**՚Inp tph(.t)(?)** "Anubis of the cavern(?)"

in title

**՚hry sšt<sup>3</sup> Ws<sup>3</sup>r-՚Hp Ws<sup>3</sup>r n ՚Hsb ՚Inp tph(.t)(?)** "overseer of secrets of Osiris-Apis, Osiris of Abusir, &  
Anubis of the cavern(?)" (P S Vienna Kunst 82, 8-9)

**՚inn**

independent pn, 1 pl. "we" (EG 35)

**՚Inhy(?)** GN (?), in epithet of Isis

P P Prague B, 18



→WWW so Erichsen, *Kultgenossensch.* (1959) p. 60, who suggested GN in Fayyum

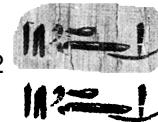
in phrase

‘yš n ՚s.t ... ՚Inhy(?) "herald of Isis ... ՚Inhy(?)"

**՚Inh** v. "to surround" (EG 35 [= R O Krug B, 21; R P Bib Nat 149, 1/13; but latter reread ՚nt  
"to hold back, restrain; repel," above, by Stadler, *Totenpapyrus* (2003) pp. 51-52])

**՚Inh** n.m. "courtyard, yard"

E P OI 17481, 2

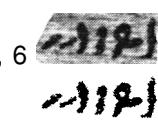


= EG 35

~ ՚Inh "to surround" EG 35

= Wb 1, 99/3-4

P P BM 10589, 6



= ՚NQ CD 13a, ČED 10, KHWb 9  
~? ՚Inh "eyebrow" EG 35, as DELC 151a

= ՚NOQ "eyelid" CD 241a, KHWb 134, DELC 151a

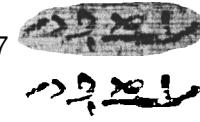
P P Brook 37.1839B, 4



~ ՚NQ "border (of a garment)" CD 13a, ČED 10, KHWb 9 & 487, DELC 14a  
for discussion of meaning, see Macadam, Kawa, 1 (1949) 39, n. 45

≈ αὐλή "open court, courtyard" LSJ 276b

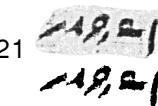
P P Louvre 7862, 7



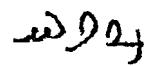
P P Tebt 227 vo, 12 (& 5)



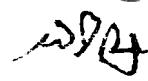
P P Turin 6081, 21



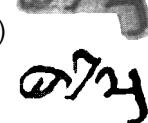
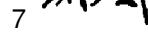
R P Berlin 7058B, 10



R P Berlin 7058B, 10



e=R O BM 31696, 7



R P Vienna Gr 39963, A/x+10 (&amp; A/x+13)



var.

rare writing w/out initial *i*

P P Rendell, 7 (&amp; 3)



P P Carlsberg 36, 3

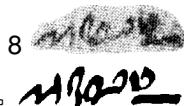


P P Carlsberg 36, 4



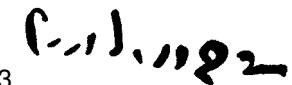
**ỉnȝh<sup>∞</sup>**in phrase ỉnȝh n ȝlmn-R<sup>c</sup>-nsw(.t)-ntr.w "courtyard of Amen-Re, king of the gods"

P O Brook 37.1821, 8

e **ỉnȝe**

in phrase ỉnȝe n ȝlmn "courtyard of Amun"

e P O Louvre 9301, 3

**ỉnȝy**

R P Vienna Gr 39963, A/x+8

**ȝpȝ ỉnȝy** inreread *knȝy(.t)* "shrine" (EG 541 & below, s.v. *qnh.t*)vs. Ray, *Hor* (1976) p. 75, n. msee *qnh.t* "shrine," below, for additional exx.

P O Hor 19, 11



in phrases

ȝlmn n pȝ ỉnȝh DN "Amun (of) the courtyard" (P O Brook 37.1821, 11)

ỉnȝh (n) ȝpr "garden courtyard (lit., "courtyard of coming into being"); see under ȝpr "coming into being," below

H(.t)-Hr n pȝ ỉnȝh n Dmȝ "Hathor in the courtyard of Djéme" (P P Turin 6096, 7)

ȝd (n) tȝy= ry.t nt qt ȝbs ȝn<sup>c</sup> pȝy=s ỉnȝh "money of X's room which is built & roofed

together with its courtyard" (P P Turin 6074A, 3-4)

ry.t n pȝ ỉnȝh "room in the courtyard" (R O BM 31696, 7)

in list

pr ȝȝh.w ỉnȝh w[r]ȝ kȝm ȝn.t sbt s<sup>c</sup>nȝ [bȝ]k bȝk.t ȝh.t ȝȝ tp n ȝȝw.t nb ȝȝw.t nb(.t) sh nb qnb(.t) nb(.t) ȝd nb

hmt dsfy(.t) ȝwe(.t) ȝpt nkt (n) ry.t mt(.t) rmt nmȝ nb pȝ tȝ "house, fields, courtyard, va[ca]nt land, garden,

garden, wall, endowment, male [serv]ant, female servant, cow, donkey, all small cattle, every office,

every document, every legal instrument, silver, gold, copper, mortgage, security, cup, household

furnishings, any privately owned thing" (P P Cairo 34662, 1/2-3)

**ỉnȝ**

n. "eyebrow" (EG 35 [= P P Spieg, 9/4; R P Magical vo, 1/1 &amp; 2])

**ὶns** n. "red linen" (EG 35 [= R P Mythus, 22/29])

**∅ὶnšn** in EG 35 reread *ὶnw* a type of cloth, above

**ὶinq(e)t(y)(.k)** v.it. "to sleep"; see *(ὶ)nqt*, below

**ὶnk** indep. pn., 1 s. "I"

= EG 36

in phrases

*ὶnk my-qt* (EG 36)

*ὶnk ḥ<sup>c</sup>=y mǐt.t* "I myself likewise" (EG 36 & 292)

*ὶnk ḥr Nwn n twe Hʒlʒ-hr n mtre* "I am the face of Nun in the morning, Halaho at midday" (R P Magical, 18/10)

*mtwt pʒy=w šy ḡnk pʒy=w syhf* (EG 36, but vs. translit. of final word *syhf*)

for discussion, see *s(y)hf* "right of disposal" & *šy* "proprietary rights"(?), below

**ὶng(ʒ)** n. a type of plant; see under *ʒnq*, above

**ὶr** v.t. & it. "to do, make, act (as), make use of"

= EG 36-37

= *Wb* 1, 108-12

= *ΕΙΡΕ* CD 83a, ČED 48, KHWb 51 & 504, DELC 65b

= *Δ-*, *Δ-* past tense marker CD 1a, ČED 1, KHWb 1, DELC 1b; for use in periphrastic constructions, see grammars  
see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) p. 97, n. e to l. 5

archaic writing; see Ray, *Hor* (1976) p. 75, n. o

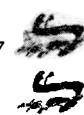
P O Hor 23, 23



ligatured writings w. following suffix pronouns

**ὶr=y**

P O Hor 2, 7



see Ray, *Hor* (1976) p. 16, n. j

**ὶr=k**

P P 'Onch, 20/17



irwf

E P Louvre 2430B, 4

E P OI 17481, 4

P P Berlin 8278a, x+16

P O Ash 17, 5

R O Ash 37, 2

e P O Bodl 1074, 2

e R O BM 25534, 1

for discussion of writing, & exx. from P P Apis, see Vos, *Apis* (1993) p. 270, n. c to 2/23,

who argued such forms are typical of Memphite documents

P P Brook 37.1802, 22

e P O Cambridge, 2



R P BM 10588, 8/11



R P Mythus, 15/13



var.

**īw=y-īr=f** non-etymological writing

e P O BM 18733, 8



**īry=s**

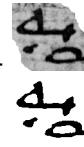
R P Louvre 3229, 1/23



archaic active participle

**īr**

R P BM 10588, 5/14



in divine epithet (of Thoth)

*nb [m]ʒ̩.t mr mʒ̩.t h̩sʒ̩b ʒ̩h̩.w t mʒ̩.t īr mʒ̩.t* "lord of truth, who loves truth, who reckons lifetime, who judges truth, who does truth" (R P BM 10588, 5/13-14 [for discussion, see Ritner, *Enchoria* 14 (1986) 96-97, ¶1.3])

**ir.t** qualitative

P G Eleph Satet, 5



= EG 36

see Vittmann, *MDAIK* 53 (1997) 271, n. q

vs. Lüddeckens, *MDAIK* 27 (1971) 205, n. k, who read *ir hy* "to measure (?)"

**m-ir** vetitive "don't!" (EG 37)

**r** part. conj.  
in compounds

**r-wp.t** "worker"

P P 'Onch, 22/19



**r-qt** "builder"; see under *qt* "builder" under *qt* "to build," below

w. extended meanings

"to spend time"

P P Berlin 3115A, 3/9



= *Wb* 1, 109/24

P/R P Berlin 13588, 3/7



"to plant, sow"

R P Carlsberg 1, 6/42 (& *passim*)



= *Wb* 1, 108/12

E P Saq Sekhemkhet, 5



in

in phrase

*mtw=k ir s (n) sw<sup>3</sup>* "& you will plant it with wheat"vs. Botti, *Studi Calderini & Paribeni* (1957), who read *mtw=k ir n<sup>3</sup> sw<sup>1</sup>*  
"& you will perform the harvest"

"to amount to, equal"

P P Mil Vogl 24, 7



R O Uppsala 605, 4



R P Tebt Botti 1, 10



P P Ash 17, 3



P P Ash 15, 5



e P L Berlin 17327, 3



R O Berlin 6152, 3



R P Berlin 7058B, 5



"to engender, bear"

𝔓 S Vienna Kunst 5825, 4

= Wb 1, 111/1-5

in compounds/phrases

see under 2nd element of compound

*īw=f tm īr* "if I don't do" (EG 630)

*īr* (var. *r*) (*n*) "to amount to; to make (a quantity)" (EG 36 & 238)

= Wb 1, 111/16-19; GG<sup>3</sup> §422.3; Erman, *Neuäg. Gr.* (1933) §§268, Anm., 325, Anm. 2, & 713  
for transitional late hieratic form, see Vleeming, *Enchoria* 18 (1991) 224, n. 20

> Gr. *siglum* ~ γίνονται "equal" (lit. "become") Blanchard, *Sigles* (1974) p. 30, #2.a

for discussion, see Sethe in Sethe & Partsch, *Bürgsch.* (1920) pp. 20-21, §17.a; Sp., *Gr.* (1925)

§284, Anm.; Pestman, *Recueil*, 3 (1977) 41-42, #391.4

for suggestion *r* "(amounting) to" is phonetic writing of *īr* (*n*), see under prep. *r*, below

*īr ... n ...* "to appoint (someone) as, to (something)"

𝔓 P 'Oench, 2/13 (& *passim*)

= Wb 1, 109/30

var.

*īr ... n ...* "to make (someone/something) into (something)"

𝔓 P Berlin 8278c, x+9

= *īr ... m ...* Wb 1, 110/2-6; "to make something be something" Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) p. 88

in phrases

*īn-nȝ Pȝ-Rȝ h̄c̄r r tš īw=f īr pȝy=f rȝt n tb-m-mȝsȝ* "when Pre rages against a district, he makes its  
washerman the chief of police(?)" (P 'Oench, 5/13)

*īr=y ISȝt n w hr Wsȝr* "I made 'Sȝeth into a (divine) bark carrying Osiris" (P P Berlin 8278c, x+9  
[for discussion & further ex., see Gaudard, "Horus and Seth" (2005) pp. 225-26, n. 64,  
& p. 243, n. 37])

*īr=y fȝt (n) hm.t* "I made you (my) wife" (EG 597)

*ȝt r-īrȝw (n) twȝy* "wood which was made (into) door-post(s)(?)" (P P Lille 30, 5)

*īr ... r-ȝrw* "to do (something) at the behest of (someone)" (EG 366)

in phrase

*īr š̄r r-ȝrw* "to protest at the behest of"; see under *š̄r* "price, value," below

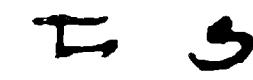
**īr X (r) sp Y** "to multiply X by Y" (lit., "to make X [up to] Y times")

P P BM 10399, B/6 (& *passim*)

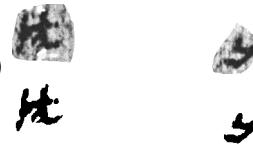


cf. (*tī*) **īr X rȝ Y** "to divide X by Y," below

R P BM 10520, A/10 (& *passim*)



P P Cairo 89127~, J/16 (& *passim*)



R P Carlsberg 30 vo, E/x+6



imperative form

**īiry ... sp ...**

R P BM 10520, C/1



R P BM 10520, D/1



*r tm īr=f* "in order not to do it" of oath (EG 630)  
*r tm īr nȝy* "in order not to do this" (EG 630)

(*tī*) *ir X r̃ Y* "to divide X by Y"

(lit., "to cause that X make part of Y")  
cf. *ir X (r) sp Y* "to multiply X by Y," above

*tī=f ir=s htr r PN* "he forced PN" (EG 343)

R P BM 10520, F/3 (& *passim*)



(*ir*)

n.m. "action"

P P Berlin 13579, x+3



~ EG 38 "rite, ceremony"  
= *irw* Wb 1, 113/8

so Brunsch, *Enchoria* 9 (1979) 8, vs. Bresciani, *EVO* 3 (1980) 126,  
who read *gm* "to find"

R S Moschion, D2/7



w. extended meaning

"ceremony"

R P Harkness, 3/19



n.pl.

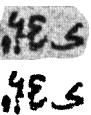
R P Harkness, 2/20



R P Harkness, 5/16



R P BM 10507, 5/19 (& 8/1, 12/18)



for translation, see Dousa, *AS/CDs* (2002) p. 165, n. 61 (2)  
 vs. Ray, *Hor* (1976), who trans. "companions" (EG 38 & below, both *iry*)

P O Hor 3, 27  


**īrw** "operation (?)"

P P Heid 663, B/1  


for discussion, see Parker, *JEA* 61 (1975) 195, n. 1  
 or? read *r<sup>c</sup>* "operation" < *r<sup>c</sup>* prefix "state of, condition of" (EG 242 & below)

in compounds/phrases

*īr ... īr* "to perform a ceremony" (EG 38 *īr īr.w* [= R P Rhind I, 2d3]; R P Harkness, 2/20;  
 R P BM 10507, 5/19 [& 8/1, 12/18])  
*īr.w* (*n*) *p<sup>3</sup> šp t<sup>3</sup> īw(.t)* (*n*) *ḥry* "ceremonies of the reception of the office of ruler"  
 designation of royal coronation ceremonies (P S Rosetta, 28)

**īr f<sup>c</sup>∞** n.m. "hair-cloth"(?)

P P Cairo 89127≈, F/11  


~ *f<sup>c</sup>y* "hair" EG 144 & below  
 for discussion, see Parker, *Dem. Math. Pap.* (1972) p. 21, n. to l. 11  
 or? read *n<sup>c</sup> f<sup>c</sup>*

**əīr-hn** conditional particle (EG 37 w. ref. to 361); all exx. reread as aorist particle *ḥr* (EG 364 & below); see under *əhn*, below

**īr-snfy** var. of *iīr-snfy* "south of his wall" epithet of Ptah; see above

**īr.t** n.f. "eye"

P O Hor 18, 10  

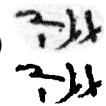

= EG 38  
 = *Wb* 1, 106-7  
 > **εια**, **ειερ-**, **ειατ**= CD 73b, ČED 44, *KHWb* 52 & 505, *DELC* 66a (s.v. **ιειρε**)

var.

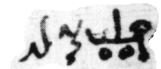
 $\emptyset\text{t}$  in

reread  $\text{tp}$  "first" (EG 626-27 & below)  
vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 135

R P Vienna 6343, 2/18 (&amp; 3/18, 19)

 $\text{ir.t}$ 

R P Louvre 3229, 5/18

 $\text{ir.t} \equiv$  w. suffix pn.

P P 'Onch, 20/20



var.

 $\text{ir.yt} \equiv$ 

R P BM 10588, 8/10



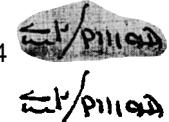
in

reread  $\beta ywr.w$  "hart, stag, deer," above  
see Chauveau, *RdE* 41 (1990) 6-7, n.j  
vs. Revillout, *Rev. ég.* 7 (1896) 34, & Sp., *RT* 28 (1906) 200, who read  
 $\emptyset\text{ir.t-ywr}$  as phonetic var.

in compounds/phrases

 $\text{iw bn-pw ir.t} \equiv \text{s špy}$  "its eye not having been/become blind" (R O MH 4038, D/10)

R P Louvre 2420C, 4



*ir hʒ <n> i[r].t-w šc y(.t) n hʒt-w* "to make massacre <in> their eye(s) & slaughter in their heart(s)"

(R P Krall, 22/13-14)

for discussion & further var., see Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 366, n. 2227

*ir.t* 2.t "both eyes" (lit., "2 eyes") (EG 38)

*ir.t* (n) *wnm* "right eye" (EG 91)

**ir.t bn.t**∞ "evil eye"

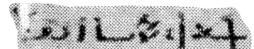
= *Wb* 1, 107/5

= **ΕΙΕΡ ΒΟΟΝ** CD 39b (s.v. **ΒΩΩΝ** "evil"), ČED 45, *KHWb* 25 (s.v. **ΒΩΩΝ** "evil"),  
DELC 66a

for discussion, see Sp., *ZÄS* 59 (1924) 149-54; Borghouts, *JEA* 59 (1973) 147-48

in salutation *bn i w mtw=k/tm ir.t bn(.t)* "May you not have/suffer from the evil eye!"

R P Serpot, 2/38

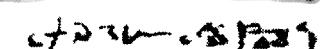


for discussion, see Tait, *Tebtunis* (1977) pp. 8-9, n. nn

var.

**ir.t bʒn.t**

R P Krall, 2/9 (& 17/18)



R P Tebt Tait 1, 14



in PN

*Stʒ(.t)-(tʒ)-ir.t-bn(.t)* PN (EG 474, s.v. *stʒ* "to turn back")

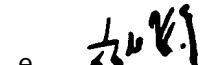
= *Demot. Nb.*, 1/13 (1995) 943-44

∅**ir.t-pʒ-ɛʒ(?)** GN

? O MH 520, 3



reread *H<sup>c</sup>py ɛʒ* "inundation" (EG 294 & under *H<sup>c</sup>py* "the Nile, inundation," below)  
vs. Lichtheim, *OMH* (1957)



**ir.wt n Pr-ɛʒ**∞ "eyes of Pharaoh" title

e R S BM 184, 8



cf. *ir.ty*(?) *nsw(.t)*/*ir.ty*(?) *ity* "eyes of the king/sovereign" title of high official  
 = *Wb* 1, 107/2  
 for discussion, see Helck, *LÄ*, 1 (1975) 560

**ir.t R<sup>c</sup>** "eye of Re" epithet of *Hathor* & other goddesses  
 = *Wb* 1, 107/9-10  
 see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) p. 236, n. b to l. 32

R P Harkness, 5/32

for reading, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 10 (1980) 189

R T BM 57371, 24  
  
 e— *forsw* —

vs. Shore, *Glimpses* (1979) p. 150, n. a, who read *∅ḥtt* DN epithet of *Hathor* & *Isis*  
 < *ḥdd.t* "scorpion" *Wb* 3, 206/6-7

in phrases

*b3k mnḥ (n) t3* — "excellent servant of the —" (R P Harkness 5/32)

**ir.t R<sup>c</sup> nb(.t) p.t ḥnw.t n n<sup>3</sup> ntr.w nb(.w)** "eye of Re, mistress of heaven, mistress of all the gods"

(R T BM 57371, 24)

in phrase

*H.t-Hr nb.t ȝwn.t ir.t R<sup>c</sup> nb(.t) p.t ḥnw.t ntr.w nb(.w)* "Hathor, lady of Dendera,  
 the eye of Re, lady of heaven, mistress of all the gods"

in phrase

*ḥftḥ n* — "dromos of —" (R S Cairo 50044, 2)

*H(.t)-Hr* — "Hathor, (the) —"

in title

*ḥm-ntr (n)* — "prophet of —" (R T BM 57371, 4)

*ir.t=s rjym<sup>3</sup>.t* "her eye is crying" (EG 246; R P Mythus, 9/33)

*tn<sup>3</sup>t-<sup>c</sup>y* *ir.t=y* "my eyes are great"; see under <sup>c</sup>y "to be, become great," below

*‘w n ir.t* "fortune, good luck" (EG 38 & 57, but vs. derivation from *∅<sup>c</sup>w* "to be wide")

var.

*ir.t=s* *‘y* "she is lucky" (EG 38)

*wn ir.t= (n)* "to be/become aware of" (lit., "to open (one's) eye(s) (to)"); see under *wn* "to open," below

*wn p<sup>3</sup> syf ir.t=f* "The (divine) child opened his eye." (EG 408 [= P P Berlin 13603, 2/11])

*Wsir p<sup>3</sup> nfr ir.t* "Osiris the one beautiful of eyes" (P P Cairo 31169, 7/x+15)

*[mh] n ir.t* "to observe" (EG 172 [= P P Spieg, 16/1])

*n ir.t* "under the eye (of a guard)" (EG 38)

*ḥm n ir.t* "despair" (EG 38), misfortune"; adj. "unfortunate" (EG 360)

*ḥnt-ir.t* "Khenty-irty" epithet of Horus; see under *Hr*, below

*swnw ḫr.t* "eye doctor"; see under *swnw* "physician, doctor," below  
*sh PN ḫw=f n ḫr.wt* (n) "PN has written & examined(?)" (lit., "PN has written, being as the two eyes of")  
 for discussion, see Vittmann, *SAK* 21 (1994) 325-38, esp. 337-38; Pestman,  
*Choachytes* (1993) p. 341  
 in phrases  
sh PN ḫw=f n ḫr.wt *n pʒ sh nt hry* "PN has written & examined(?)  
 the above document" (P P Turin 6069, 10)  
 vs. Botti, *Archivio* (1967), who trans. "he being in the eyes (that is, with  
 knowledge) of the document"; for the reading, Pestman, *Recueil*, 1 (1977),  
 160; & cf. sh ḫr.wt "examining(?) scribe" under *sh* "scribe," below  
sh PN ḫw=f n ḫr.wt *n pʒ shn nt hry* "PN has written & examined(?) the  
 above conveyance" (P P Turin 6089, 26-27)  
sh PN ḫw=f n ḫr.wt *n mt(.t) nb(.t) nt sh hry* "PN has written & examined(?)  
 everything which is written above" (P P Turin 6111, 17)  
sh PN ḫw=f (n) *ḥr.wt* (n) *PN ḫw=f* (n) *ḥr.wt* "PN has written & examined(?)  
 for PN, having examined" (P P BM 10829, 7)  
sh ḫr.t "examining(?) scribe"; see under *sh* "scribe," below  
 $T\ddot{\beta}$ -*ir.t-drt* PN, see under *drt* meaning uncertain, below  
 $\emptyset T\ddot{\beta}y=f$ -*ir.t* GN; see below  
 $(t\ddot{\iota}) wn \dot{\iota}r.t\ddot{\iota}$  (n) "to teach, inform" (lit., "to cause the eyes to open"); see under *wn* "to open," below  
 $\dot{\iota}r.t$  a type of plant, "carob"; see below  
 $n\ddot{\beta}-dq \dot{\iota}r.t\ddot{\iota}$  "(my) eye is keen" (R P Mythus, 13/27)

*iry*

n.m. "companion"

= EG 38

= *Wb* 1, 105/5-8= **EPHY** CD 59a, ČED 38, *KHWb* 39 & 500, *DELC* 46b

e? O Berlin 6144, 6

125

P P Louvre 2414b, 3/13

125

125

e-R? O Berlin 9706, 3

125

R P Serpot, 11/5

میخانه  
میخانه

abbreviated writing

= EG 38; for discussion & additional exx., see Manning, *Hauswaldt* (1997) p. 42, n. 11

P P Hauswaldt 2, 5

for suggested feminine ex., see GN  $\emptyset T\bar{y}f\text{-}\bar{i}r(t)$ ?, below

var.

**i**ry.t n.f.

P P Cairo 30605, 1/22

= EG 38

**i**ry.w n.pl. "(male) companions" $^{\infty}$  w. phallus det.

P P Heid 781a $\approx$ , 3

for reading, see Kaplony-Heckel, *Fs. Berl. Mus.* (1974) pp. 298-99, n. 3  
vs. Sp., ZÄS 42 (1905) 50, n. 2, who read  $\emptyset i$ ry  $\emptyset h\bar{w}ty$  "battle companions"

in compounds

*i*ry n  $\gamma g\bar{s}$  "Nubian companion" (R P Setna II, 6/9-10)

$\emptyset$ i $\bar{y}$   $\emptyset h\bar{w}.$  (?) in

R P Omina B, 8/9 (& 7/7, 12/6, 13/16)

reread *sr.w* "magistrates" (EG 441 & below)  
vs. Parker, *Omina* (1959) p. 39, n. to I. 9, who trans. "adversaries" (lit., "companions

of fighting") & cf.  $\emptyset$ i $\bar{y}$   $\emptyset h\bar{w}ty$  following  
for the writing, compare writings of PN *Sr-Dhwty* quoted by Quack, *Enchoria* 18 (1991) 196

$\emptyset$ i $\bar{y}$   $\emptyset h\bar{w}ty$  in

P P Heid 781a $\approx$ , 3

reread *i*ry.w "(male) companions"  
so Kaplony-Heckel, *Fs. Berl. Mus.* (1974) pp. 298-99, n. e  
vs. Sp., ZÄS 42 (1905) 50, n. 2, who trans. "battle companions"

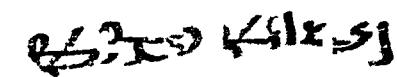
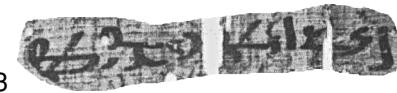
*i*ry n  $t\bar{y}$   $wpy.t$  n.m. "advocate" (?) (lit., "companion of the judgment"); see under *wp(y).t* "judgement,  
opening," below

**iry pš** n.m. "partner, co-heir" (lit., "companion of division")

var.

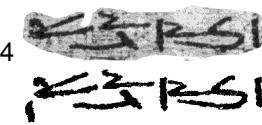
epithet of deity

R P Berlin 6750, 8/3



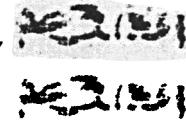
**iry(.t) pš<sup>∞</sup>** n.f.

P P 'Onch, 18/14



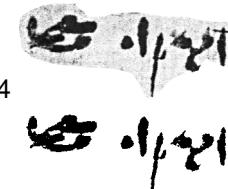
**iry.w (n) pš<sup>∞</sup>**

P P Turin 6076, 7



see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 3 (1973) 67

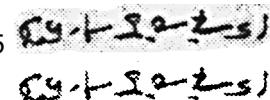
P P Turin 6112, 4



vs. Botti, *Archivio* (1967), who read *i-ir sh=w n pš.t* & trans. "who were inscribed in the half"

**iry mnḥ** "excellent companion"

R P Harkness, 5/25

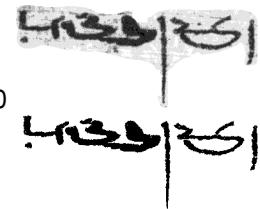


in phrase

**iry mnḥ n Wsir** "excellent companion of Osiris" epithet of Osiris-*ȝryyn* (R P Harkness, 5/25; for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* [2005] p. 233, n. a to l. 25)

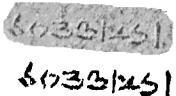
**iry mš<sup>c</sup>∞** n.m. "travelling companion" (lit., "companion of going")

P P 'Onch, 21/10



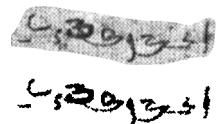
noted by Vittmann, *Enchoria* 30 (2006/2007) 198, n. to 5/25

R S Cairo 31095, 9



var.

R P Harkness, 5/25



n.pl.

in compound

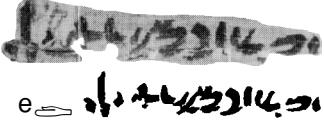
**iry-(m)š<sup>c</sup>-nfr<sup>∞</sup>** DN "Arsenouphis" (lit., "Good Travelling Companion")  
earliest Egyptian version of "Arsenouphis"; cf. *iry-hms-nfr*, below,

& discussion by Malinine, *RdE* 26 (1974) 35 & 43

for discussion & hieroglyphic parallel, see de Meulenaere, *CdE* 52 (1977) 246-47, n. α

see Malinine, *RdE* 26 (1974) 49-51, n. 8

E P Vienna 10151, 2

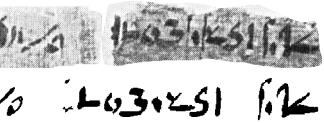


vs. Lüdeckens, *P. Wien* (1965) 106, n. 24, who read *iir iy šc nqy(?)*  
"who came to Anukis(?)"

in compound

**Hnm-iry-š<sup>c</sup>-nfr [n p3] hr(e)** "Khnum-Arsenouphis (of the) road"

E P Moscow 135C, 2



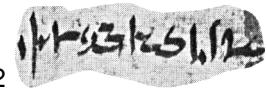
for discussion, see Malinine, *RdE* 26 (1974) 49-51, n. 8; de Meulenaere,  
*CdE* 52 (1977) 246-47, n. α, & 248

e 11/10 1630251 12

var.

Hnm-՚try-šc-nfr

E P Moscow 135D, 2

Hnm-՚try->šc-nfr n p3 hr

E P Moscow 135E, 2



in phrase

*՚bt.w Hnm-՚try-šc-nfr n p3 hr(e)* "months (of service) to Khnum-Arsenouphis  
of the road" (E P Moscow 135C, 2; D, 2; E, 2)

*՚try n-im-n* "companion of ours" (EG 38)

**՚try-hms-nfr** DN "Arsenouphis"

cf. EG 309, s.v. *hms* "to sit" (exx. w/out transliteration)

= *Wb* 1, 105/8

= Ἀρηνούφις Preisigke, *Wb. d. gr. Papyrusurk.*, 3 (1931) 386b

for discussion, see Winter, *RdE* 25 (1973) 235-50; Hofmann, *GM* 48 (1981) 33-34

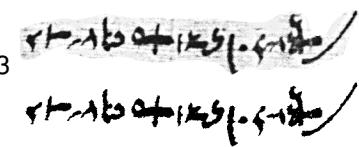
for earliest Egyptian spelling & exx., see under *՚try-(m)šc-nfr*, above, &  
discussion by Malinine, *RdE* 26 (1974) 35 & 43

for discussion of name & its development from earlier form, see de Meulenaere,  
*CdE* 52 (1977) 245-51

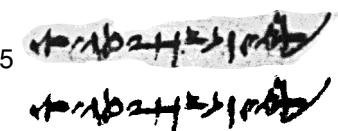
in phrases

**ry.t (n) ՚try-hms-nfr** "chapel of Arsenouphis"

P P Turin 6068A, 3



P P Turin 6068B, 5



P P Turin 6074B, 8

سْرِئَلِهِ دُورِي - دِرِي

P P Turin 6089, 9

سْرِئَلِهِ دُورِي - دِرِي

in phrases

- *nt n t<sup>3</sup> iwe.t rsy.t n Dm<sup>3</sup>* (*nt*) *p<sup>3</sup> hn n p<sup>3</sup> sbt n Dm<sup>3</sup>* "— which is in the southern quarter of Djēme (which) is within the wall of Djēme" (P P Turin 6089, 9-10)
- *nt (n) p<sup>3</sup> sbt (n) Dm<sup>3</sup>* "— which is in the enclosure-wall of Djēme" in phrase  
*hrw (n) s<sup>c</sup>n<sup>h</sup> X (n) t<sup>3</sup> ry.t n iry-hms-nfr ... nt n p<sup>3</sup> hn n sbt n Dm<sup>3</sup>* "X days of maintenance of the chapel of Arsenouphis ... which is in the enclosure wall of Djēme" (P P Turin 6074A, 7)
- *š<sup>c</sup>š n t<sup>3</sup>* — "shrine of the —" (P P Turin 6074A, 4, & B, 4)

*hfth n iry-hms-nfr* "dromos of Arsenouphis" (R G Philae 25, 7-8)š<sup>c</sup>š n iry-hms-nfr "chapel of Arsenouphis"

P P Turin 6089, 10-11

سْرِئَلِهِ دُورِي - دِرِي

سْرِئَلِهِ دُورِي - دِرِي

*i*ry-š<sup>c</sup>-nfr DN "Arsenouphis" (lit., "Good Travelling Companion"); see under  
*i*ry-(m)š<sup>c</sup>-nfr, above

*i*ry d<sup>∞</sup> n.m. "(legal) adversary" (lit., "companion of speaking")P P HLC, 7/16 (& *passim*)= *i*ry n dd EG 38

أَخْرَجَ

أَخْرَجَ

≈ ἀντίδικος LSJ 155a; for identity, see Hughes in Mattha & Hughes, *HLC* (1975) p. 107, n. to l. 7/2

vs. Glanville, 'Onch. (1955), who trans. "(would that my) companion say ..."

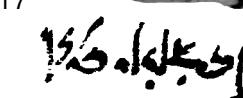
P P 'Onch 10/12



var.

*i*ry.w n d n.pl.

P P Berlin 8278b, x+17



for discussion, see Gaudard, "Horus and Seth" (2005) p. 192, n. 131

*i*ry ddy<sup>∞</sup> n.m. "enemy" (lit., "companion of fighting")

﹃ P P 'Onch, 8/12



~ ddy "enemy" EG 692 & below

= *i*ry (n) ttt Wb 5, 413/10

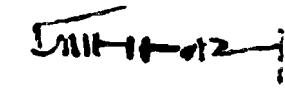
~ BΡΕΨΙΧΙ "brigand" CD 800a (s.v. ΣΙΧΙ)

for discussion, see Stricker, *OMRO* 39 (1958) 63, n. 47, & Černý, *Studies Crum* (1950) pp. 46-47

var.

*i*ry n ddy<sup>∞</sup>

﹃ P P 'Onch, 27/20



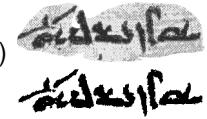
*i*ry<.w> ddy n.pl.

P P Berlin 8278b, x+17



**wr iry**<sup>∞</sup> n.m. "chief companion" (lit., "great(est) of companion(s)")

P P Apis, 6b/18 (& *passim*)



title of priest involved in embalming, esp. in the treatment of embalmed internal organs

= P S Vienna Kunst 5857, hiero. I. 6

≈? παρασχιστής "one who opens corpses to embalm them" LSJ 1326b

so Sp., ZÄS 56 (1920) 24, n. 2, but doubted by Vos, *Apis* (1993) pp. 185-86, n. 1 to 5/31  
for discussion, see Vos, *Apis* (1993) pp. 185-86, n. 1 to 5/31 & 191, n. to 6b/18; Vittmann, *SAK* 22  
(1995) 315, n. 136; Quack, *Enchoria* 25 (1999) 29, n. d; Janot, *Instr. d'Embaum.* (2000) p. 21, §4.2  
for possible corrupt ex. at P P Insinger, 18/8, see *wr iyh* "chief demon" under *iyh* "spirit," below

in phrases

*nkt.w* (n) *p<sup>3</sup> wr iry* "(the) things of the chief companion" (P P Apis, 6b/18)

*tbh.w* (n) *p<sup>3</sup> wr iry* "(the) utensils of the chief companion" (P P Apis, 6b/21)

*Pr-p<sup>3</sup>y=f-iry* GN, below

*mn-iry.(t)* "nurse"; see under *mn<sup>c</sup>.t*, below

*h-iry* "face"; see under *hr*, below

in phrases

*ǐl̥r=w* 'š n=s m-dr n<sup>3</sup> iry.w "she will be called by the companions" (EG 647 [= R P Mythus, 8/23-24])

*ǐrm n<sup>3</sup>y=w* iry.w "together, to one another" (R P Magical vo, 29, 3)

*w<sup>3</sup>t hrw w<sup>3</sup>t p<sup>3</sup>y=f iry* "One day is not like another." (EG 104)

*rmt* ... *p<sup>3</sup>y=f iry* "one ... other" (EG 38)

*rmt n p<sup>3</sup>y=f iry* "man to his companion(?)" (EG 248)

*hwš n p<sup>3</sup> mn̥ r p<sup>3</sup>y=f iry* "insult by (lit. "of") the novice against his companion" (P P Lille 29, 14)

*t̥i wtb h̥d n ibt (r) p<sup>3</sup>y=f iry* (n-i<sup>m</sup>w) "to shift (the date) money (is to be paid) from a month (to) its companion";  
see under *h̥d* "silver, silver coin; piece of money," below

*t* ... *n iry* "to take ... as a companion" (P P 'Onch, 13/24)

**iry**

in compound *mn-iry.(t)*, var. of *mn<sup>c</sup>.t* "nurse," below

**iry**

in compound *hb-iry* as var. of *hbr* "companion," see under *hbr* (EG 354)

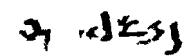
**iry**

in writing *hpr-iry* as var. of *hpry* "wonder"; see *hpry* (EG 356)

**iry** n. "form"

= *irw* *Wb* 1, 113/13-15

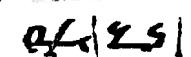
☞ R P Berlin 6750, 7/9



R P Berlin 6750, 5/23



☞ R P Berlin 6750, 7/20



R P Berlin 6750, 7/3



in phrase

‘šʒ iry "manifold of forms" (R P Berlin 6750, 7/3)

**əiry-p<sup>c</sup>.t Šʒy** n.m. "prince of Shay"; reread *rp<sup>c</sup>y m-ntry* "prince & prophet of Neith"; see under *m-ntry*  
"prophet of Neith," below

**ir<sup>c</sup>y(.t)** n.f. "uraeus"; see under *r<sup>c</sup>y.t*, below

**irw** "operation(?); var. of *ir* "action," above

**irb** v. "to enclose"; var. of *rf* (EG 66)

**irp** n.m. "wine, measure of wine"

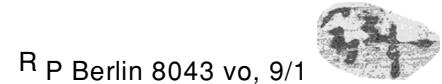
= EG 39

= *Wb* 1, 115/5-8; Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) pp. 95-96

P P Berlin 3115A, 3/1

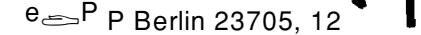


= ΗΡΠΙ CD 66b, ČED 42, KHWb 46 & 503, DELC 54b

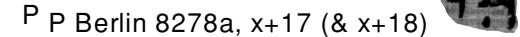


> ἔρπις LSJ 691b; see Fournet, BSLP 84 (1989) 59, A.5  
= Charpentier, *Botanique* (1981) §168

for discussion, see Ziedler, *WdO* 29 (1998) 22-24; Poo, *Wine* (1995) p. 21



for discussion of writing, see Gaudard, "Horus & Seth" (2005) p. 147, n. 128



### abbreviated writings

= EG 39, Ptolemaic & Roman exx.

for discussion, see Lichtheim, *OMH* (1957) p. 61, n. 1 to #140



e R O BM 23040, 2 21<1

e R O BM 21426, 3 451

e R O Leiden 192, x+5 4

R P Harper, 4/1 241

vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) pp. 169, 170, 227, & 274, who read *s* & trans. "water parsnip" R P Vienna 6257, 9/14 (& *passim*) 231

vs. Devauchelle & Pezin, *CdE* 53 (1978) 64, Ph. 129 under *s(3)*, who read *s(wr)* "beverage" 231

vs. M. Smith, *Serapis* 6 (1980) 160, n. 29, who read *snw* "Pelusiac wine" (*Wb* 4, 155/8-9)

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977), who read *[hb]s* "[co]ver(?)"

R P Vienna 6321, 3 241

in compounds/phrases

*ỉ̄r ỉ̄rp* 'w i w bw-ỉ̄r-tw-w glp=f "Wine matures just as long as it hasn't been opened." (P P 'Onch, 19/23)  
*ỉbt 15 tn 1 r ỉ̄rp* 15 "15 months at the rate of 1 (per month), amounting to 15 (measures of wine)"

(EG 635 [= E P Cairo 50061a, 2/11])

*ır šgyg ırm ırp* "to have a desire for wine" (EG 526 [= P P Insinger, 5/21])

*ırp 1* "1 (measure of) wine" (R O Berlin 6234, 3)

*ırp n why* "wine of the oasis" (R P Berlin 8351, 2/5)

**ırp bny**∞ n.m. "date wine"

R O MH 4054, 4 231

~ *bn* "date" EG 116  
 cf. *bnr.t* *Wb* 1, 462/6

e 231

item subject to a single tax; therefore, vs. Lichtheim, *OMH* (1957), who trans.  
 "wine (&) palm trees"

e R O MH 4015, 4 231

in phrase

*swn ḫrp bny* "price of date wine" (R O MH 4054, 4)

*ḥrp n pr (= p<sup>3</sup>)* *‘wy n p<sup>3</sup> hyrws* "wine of the house of the *hyrws*" (P O Stras 2010, 4-5)  
*ḥrp n Pr-*<sup>3</sup> "wine of the king" (EG 39)

*ḥrp n psy* "cooked wine" (R P Carlsberg 14 vo, a/8)

*ḥrp (n) mtr(.t)* "true wine" (? O Berlin 12906, 7)

*ḥrp ntm* "sweet wine" (EG 39 & 232)

*ḥrp glg.w* n.m. "gourd wine"; see under *glg* "gourd," below

*ḥḥ ḫpt ḫrp* "ox, bird, & wine" (EG 41)

*pr-hd ḫrp* "wine cellar" (P P 'Onch, 22/13)

*mn ḫrp sttr(.t)* 6(.t) "6 staters of such-&-such wine" (R P Magical vo, 9/7)

*r<sup>3</sup> ḥl hr ḫrp* "ink (made) of myrrh & wine" (R P BM 10588, 5/6)

*ḥnqy hr ḫrp* "beer & wine" (R P Carlsberg 14 vo, a/5 & 6)

*swn (n) ḫrp* "price of wine" (P P Cairo 31014, 2/x+4)

in phrase

*swn ḫrp bny* "price of date wine" (R O MH 4054, 4)

*swr ḫrp* "to drink wine" (EG 416)

*śwt nhḥ(?) ḫrp* "merchant of oil(?) & wine" (P P Leiden 374a, 5, & b, 6)

*tny (n) (p<sup>3</sup>) ḫrp* "wine tax"; see under *tn* "tax," below

*t ḫrp* "wine merchant"; see under *t* "to seize, take," below

*db<sup>3</sup> hd (n) ḫrp* "monetary compensation for (lit., "of") wine" (R O Uppsala 893 vo, 1 & 4)

*dp(.t) ḫrp X.t* "X jug(s) of wine" (P P Berlin 13568, 2)

*dmp<sup>c</sup>.t ḫrp 1.t* "one *dmp<sup>c</sup>.t*-measure of wine" (P P Phila 30, 2/4)

in gloss

*thy ḫrp p<sup>3</sup>y* "(As for) 'drunkenness,' it means 'wine'" (P P Berlin 8278a, x+17)

in lists of possible possessions/things delivered

*‘q p<sup>3</sup> ḫwf p<sup>3</sup> [i]ṛp p<sup>3</sup> s<sup>c</sup>nḥ t<sup>3</sup> ‘w<sup>c</sup>y(.t) p<sup>3</sup> ḥbs p<sup>3</sup> sfy p<sup>3</sup> sy[* "(the) rations, the meat, the [w]ine, the annuity, the linen, the clothing, the resin, the ..." (P P Ash 3, 9-10)

var.

*‘q p<sup>3</sup> ḫwf p<sup>3</sup> ḫrp (p<sup>3</sup>) nhḥ p<sup>3</sup> sp nkt.w* "(the) rations, the meat, the wine, (the) oil, and the rest

of the things" (R O Brussels 353, 6-7)

*[‘q] ḫš hm<sup>3</sup> skn qlm hw ḫng<sup>3</sup> hnq ḫrp g<sup>3</sup>* "[rations,] resin, salt, unguent, crowns, incense, ḫng<sup>3</sup>-plant, beer or wine" (P P Lille 29, 3)

*īwf ... n<sup>3</sup> īt.w n<sup>3</sup> bt.w n<sup>3</sup> sw.w n<sup>3</sup> īhy.w n<sup>3</sup> īrp.w* "meat, ..., the barley, the emmer, the wheat, the income, & the wine" (P P Berlin 13638, 6)  
*bhs(?) ... n<sup>3</sup> msty.w n<sup>3</sup> īpt.w n<sup>3</sup> īrp.w p<sup>3</sup> ȝh ȝrry hn<sup>c</sup> n<sup>3</sup> ȝh.w n<sup>3</sup> ... "(the) calf(?), ..., the ..., the birds, the wine, the vineyards, the fields, the ..." (P P Berlin 13638, 7)*

**(īrp<sup>3</sup>)** n.f. a type of plant, "grapevine"(?)

R P Krall, 2/30



= Wb 1, 115/9 "grapevine(?)"

= Charpentier, *Botanique* (1981) §169

for discussion, see Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 151, n. 653

**īrp<sup>3</sup>y** n.m. "prince"; see under *rp<sup>c</sup>y*, below

**īrp(3)y(.w)** n.pl. "temple(s)"; see under *rpy*, below

**īrp(<sup>c</sup>y** n.m. "prince"; see under *rp<sup>c</sup>y*, below

**īrm** prep. "and, with"

= EG 39

= Wb 1, 115

> MN-, NM-, NMM<sup>3</sup> CD 169b, ČED 83, KHWb 93 & 518, DELC 113b  
 for discussion, see Edel, *Orientalia*, NS 36 (1967) 67-73

var.

R P Berlin 8092, 2 (& *passim*)



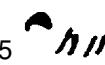
P P Tebt 227 vo, 15 (& 13)



phonetic writings for MN-, NM-, NMM<sup>3</sup>

**īrm-n=**<sup>∞</sup>

e—P O BM 25673, 5



var.

before n. obj.

R S Hamburg C4059, 6

vs. Bresciani, *SCO* 15 (1966), who read *iw̥y n* "I will be (in charge) of"

P O Pisa 2 vo, 2-3 (ed. 11-12)

*irm-n-im=∞*

e P O BM 18733, 4

?; or read *irm mi-nn* (for latter, see EG 152 & below)

e P O BM 18733, 5



e P O BM 20091, x+5



e P O BM 20345, 4



e P O BM 25669, 5



e P O BM 25775, 5



e P O BM 26206, 5 (&amp; 9, bis)

vs. Kaplony-Heckel, *Tempeleide* (1963), who read *irm=s*

P O Zurich 1838, 4

for discussion, see Sp., *Texte auf Krügen* (1912) pp. 29, n. 28, & 60, #26

R O Krug A, 9



**mn<sup>∞</sup>**vs. Cheshire, *Enchoria* 7 (1977), who read *tn* "at the rate of"

P P Phila 16744, 9

**n-irm<sup>∞</sup>**vs. Kaplony-Heckel, *Tempeleide* (1963), who read *irm*

R O Ash 27, 3

in

R P BM 10588, 7/15

reread *n-w* in *b-n-w* "They will not ..."see Quack, *Enchoria* 25 (1999) 44-45, §15; vs. Ritner, *Enchoria* 14 (1986) 99-100, §1.8, who read *nm-*  
vs. H. Thompson in Bell, Nock, & Thompson, *Magical Texts* (1933), who read as part of *bnš.w* "door-posts(?)"

in compounds/phrases

*ȝyh irm* "to fight w."; see under *ȝyh* "to fight," above*ip irm* + person "to hold accountable" (lit., "to reckon ... w."); see under *ip* "to count, reckon," above*(ir) hp irm* "to go to court w., litigate w." (E P Vienna 10151, 5)*ir hrwy irm* "to be in strife w." (R P Berlin 8769A, 2/13)= *ir hrwyw* "to act inimically (lit., "to make enmity")" Wb 3, 326/3*irm (pȝ) bpr n* "further(more)" (EG 39, 62 & 356)*ir šgyg irm* "to have a desire for (something)"

in phrase

*ir šgyg irm irp* "to have a desire for wine" (EG 526 [= P P Insinger, 5/21])*ȝh<sup>c</sup> irm* "to support" w. var. meaning "to testify on behalf of(?); see under *ȝh<sup>c</sup>* "to stand, arise" below*ȝh<sup>c</sup> irm* "to meet with, confer with, visit" (P P BM 10405, 10)for discussion, see Vittmann, *P. Rylands* 9, 2 (1998) 473-75, n. to l. 20, & Ray, *Hor*

(1976) p. 126, who suggested exx. in Hor archive meant "to have an interview w."

*w<sup>c</sup> irm 2* "in the presence of both parties"; see under *w<sup>c</sup>* "one," below*w<sup>c</sup>y irm* "to speak ill about, give offense to"; see under *w<sup>c</sup>y* "to slander, calumniate, give offense," below*w<sup>c</sup>b irm* "to eat w. (someone)" (EG 82)*pn<sup>c</sup> irm* "to controvert"; see under *pn<sup>c</sup>* "to overturn, turn about," below*ph irm rm̄t* "to have intercourse w."; see under *ph* "to reach, arrive at," below*pš=ȝ irm=k* "I have shared with you" (EG 140)*mt irm PN* "to speak w. PN"; also in legal sense (EG 184)*mt irm hȝ.t* "to speak w. one's heart, ponder" w. extended meaning "to be troubled"; see under *mt* "to speak," below

*mtw=t 1 irm 2 mtw=t 2 irm 3 mtw=t 3 irm 4 mtw=t 4 irm 5* "you are 1 & 2, you are 2 & 3, you are 3 & 4,  
you are 4 & 5" (R P Harkness, 4/16; for refs. to discussions of similar passages, see Vittmann, *Enchoria* 30 [2006/7]  
197-98, n. to 4/16)

*mtry irm* "agree w. (s'one)" (P P Heid 781b, 1/11-12)  
for discussion & further exx., see Pestman, *Recueil*, 2 (1977) 97, n. n

*nfr irm* "to get along well w., to prosper w." (P P 'Onch, 17/18)  
~ *nfr hn* P. Sinuhe B31 (Blackman, *MES* [1932] p. 15)

*hn irm* "to be in concord w."; see under *hn* "to incline, to lean; to agree to," below

*hms irm* "to marry"; see under *hms* "to sit (down), dwell," below

*htp irm* "to (come to) rest w." (i.e., "to live w."); see under *htp* "to rest, be at peace, dwell," below

*hpr irm* "to (come to) be w., to associate w."; see under *hpr* "to become, to happen; to come into existence," below

*hnt irm* "to wrangle w., dispute w." (P P Berlin 13538, 19-20)  
= ΩΩΝΤ ΜΝ- CD 572b

*sby irm* "to laugh at, mock"; see under *sby* "to laugh," below

*sdy irm* "to speak w." (P P Cairo 50127, 18 [but Jasnow, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004) p. 277, n. to l. 18, reread verb  
*hʒt-h.t* for *hht* "to investigate"]); P O Stras 39, 8-9; R P Serpot, 8/14)

*šbn irm* "to join/unite w." (R P Carlsberg 1, 5/7-8; R P Harkness, 4/33 & 5/3; R P Bib Nat 149, 1/13 & 14)

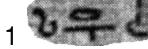
*šm irm rmt* "to have sex with a man" in an oath clause regarding marital fidelity (R O BM 19720, 6-7)

*šm n= irm* "to go away w." (P O Hor 29, 13)

**irm** n.m. "Aramaean" (EG 40 [= P P Erbach vo, 2])

**irm** non-etymological writing of *nb* n.m. "lord" in DN *Sbk-nb-Pay*, below

**irs** in R P Vienna 6257, 4/14 (& *passim*)   
reread *irt(t)* "milk" (EG 40 & below)  
see Quack, *OLZ* 94 (1999) 462, n to p. 347

vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) Pharm. #21, followed by Aufrère, *BIFAO* 87 (1987) 41, n.2, R P Vienna 6257, 8/11   
who trans. "iris" & ident. as oil made from root or rhizome of iris  
= ἴρις LSJ 836a, II.4

= ΕΙΕΡΟC Chassinat, *P méd. Copte* (1921) p. 266, n. 1 to l. 283; Till, *Muséon* 64 (1951) 75  
ident. questioned by Devauchelle & Pezin, *CdE* 53 (1978) 60

in

reading & meaning uncertain  
vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) p. 164

R P Vienna 6257, 8/38



՚irš      adj. "cold"

P/R P Berlin 13588, 3/4



= EG 40

= ՚APOΨ "to become cold" CD 16a, ČED 12, KHWb 12, DELC 16a

= ՚WΡΨ "to be cold; to be scorched(?)" CD 530a, ČED 229, KHWb 294, DELC 251a  
for brazier det., cf. Fecht, ZÄS 85 (1960) 105, n. 1, who suggested coalescence of

՚irš & ՚šr "to roast" (Wb 1, 21/4-9) > ՚WΡΨ; for discussion of etymology, see Osing,  
*Nominalbildung* (1976) pp. 46, 512, n. 244, & 881, n. to 512, n. 244

in compound

mw (n) ՚irš "cold water"

՚irt(.t)∞      n.f. "milk"

= EG 40

= ՚irt.t Wb 1, 117/1-6; Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) pp. 100-1

= ՚ΕΡΨΤΕ CD 58b, ČED 37, KHWb 39 &amp; 500, DELC 46b

var.

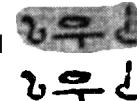
hieraticizing writing

R P Vienna 6257, 4/14 (& *passim*)see Quack, *OLZ* 94 (1999) 462, n to p. 347vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976) Pharm. #21, who read this & many other exx. in

R P. Vienna 6257 ՚irs "iris" &amp; ident. as oil made from root or rhizome of iris,

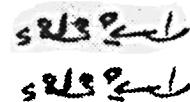
followed by Aufrère, *BIFAO* 87 (1987) 41, n.2

R P Vienna 6257, 8/11

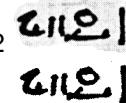


*irt<sup>3</sup>(.t)*

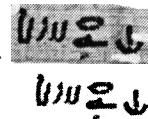
R P Harkness, 5/11

*irte(.t)*

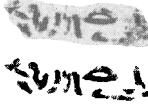
R P Louvre 3229, 4/12

*irty(.t)*

R P Carlsberg 42c, x+4

*irty.w(t) (?)*  $\infty$  n.pl.

R P Vienna 6343, 3/9

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 138, who trans. "blue linen" (= *irtyw Wb* 1, 116/12)

w. extended meaning

"sap" of a plant n.m. (R P Magical vo, 1/9 &amp; 10)

in compound

*irt(y) mqn* "poppy latex (lit., "sap")" (R P Vienna 6257, 4/14, 5/x+3, 8/11, & 9/23)

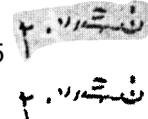
in compounds

*irty(.t) n ih(.t)* "cow's milk" (P/R P Berlin 13602, 7)

in phrase

*irte(.t) (n) ih(.t) km.t* "milk of a black cow" (R P Louvre 3229, 4/29)*irt(.t) (n) rm̄t* "human milk"

R P Vienna 6257, 13/35



var.

hieraticizing writing

R P Vienna 6257, 9/2

430 6

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>īrt̥(.)</b> | var. of <i>īrt(.t)</i> "milk," above   |
| <b>īrte(.)</b> | var. of <i>īrt(.t)</i> "milk," above   |
| <b>īrty(.)</b> | var. of <i>īrt(.t)</i> "milk," above   |
| <b>īh</b>      | n.m. "jubilation"; var. of <i>īhy</i> (EG 40)  |
| <b>īh</b>      | prep. "upon"; var. of <i>īr</i> (EG 319-20 & below)  |
| <b>īh</b>      | n. "misery; sadness"; see under <i>īh</i> , above  |
| <b>īh</b>      | var. of <i>īhy</i> "stall, stable," below  |
| <b>īhʒ</b>     | interjection "woe!"; see under <i>īhw</i> , above  |
| <b>īhe(.)</b>  | n.f. "stall, stable"; var. of <i>īhy</i> , below   |
| <b>īhy</b>     | n.m. "husband"; see under <i>hy</i> , below  |
| <b>īhy</b>     | n.m. "jubilation, joy" v.it. "to rejoice"<br>= EG 40<br>~ <i>īh</i> "sadness; misery," above<br>= <i>Wb</i> 1, 117-18<br>for discussion of the ambivalent nature of this word, see Grapow, <i>Wie die Äg. s. anredeten</i> , 3 (1941) 54; is the basic meaning "to express great emotion" or ~?<br>as interjection (EG 40 [= R P Rhind II, 7d1]) |

see Devauchelle in Devauchelle & Wagner, *Gebel Teir* (1984)

vs. Brunsch, *WZKM* 72 (1980) 13, n. e, who read *why* "atonement festival"

R G G Teir 76, 5

e ۷۷۹

var.

**hy**<sup>∞</sup> in PN **Ta-pȝ-hy**

= *Demot. Nb.* 1/16 (1999) 1176

see Nur el-Din, *DOL* (1974) p. 85, n. to x+6

℮ P O Leiden 99, x+6



in phrases

*Wsîr nb iħ* "Osiris, lord of joy" (R P Berlin 6750, 5/10)

*ħb šl/ iħy* "festival, rejoicing, & jubilation" (R G G Teir 76, 5)

**iħy**

DN the son of Ḥathor; "music maker, sistrum player, musician"; see EG 40 & cf. *iħy*, below

**iħy**

n.m. "stable, stable"

= EG 40

= *iħw Wb* 1, 118/7

= οῷε "yard, fold" CD 258a, ČED 123, KHWb 142, DELC 156b (s.v. οοῷε)

≈ σηκός "pen, fold" LSJ 1592a; see Farag, JEA 61 (1975) 167

var.

w. divine det. ?

E I Saq 10, 2 (& 3)



in phrase

*iħ[y](?) n tȝ mw.t ḥp n tȝy=s ħ.t-ntr(?) n Mn-nfr* "stable(?) of the mother of Apis

in her temple(?) in Memphis" (E I Saq 10, 3)

**iħ**

P P Lille 110 vo, 4/8



?; in phrase *nȝ ȝħ.w (n) pȝ iħ* "the fields of the stable"

see de Cenival, MIFAO 104 (1980) 202, n. 1

P P Lille 110 vo, 4/11



**īhy<sup>3</sup>.t<sup>∞</sup>** n.f.

R P Harkness, 5/4

= *īhy(.t)* Wb 1, 118/9

for hieroglyphic exx., see el-Sayed, *Doc. rel. à Saïs* (1975) p. 65, n. b, w. refs.

var.

**īhe(.t)**

e R G Kalabsha 4, 9-10

= Griffith, *Dodec.*, 1 (1937) glossary #26; EG 40

in compounds/phrases

**īhy** n Hp "n[ī] "stall of the living Apis" (P S Saq 16828, 4)  
*rmt p<sup>3</sup> īhy* "man of the (animal-)fold" (EG 40)

**ōḥr n p<sup>3</sup> īhy** "district of the stable" (EG 40 & 318) reread *w<sup>3</sup>ḥ n p<sup>3</sup> īhy* in GN *P<sup>3</sup>-w<sup>3</sup>ḥ(-)n-p<sup>3</sup>-īhy*, below,  
 & see *w<sup>3</sup>ḥ* "establishment, settlement, region," below

in GNs

*P<sup>3</sup>-īhy*; var. of *P<sup>3</sup>-w<sup>3</sup>ḥ-(n)-p<sup>3</sup>-īhy* "The Settlement of the Stable"; see below  
*P<sup>3</sup>-īhy-(n)-p<sup>3</sup>-mhn(-n-īmn)* "The Stall of the Milk Jug (of Amun)" (EG 40 & below)

**P<sup>3</sup>-īhy-n-Hr** "The Stable of Horus"

P P Lille 102 vo, 1/7

see Yoyotte, *MDAIK* 16 (1958) 419, n. 2, for parallels

*P<sup>3</sup>-w<sup>3</sup>ḥ-(n)-p<sup>3</sup>-īhy* "The Settlement of the Stable"; see below

**īhy<sup>3</sup>.t** n.f. "stable"; see under *īhy*, preceding

**īhw<sup>3</sup>** interjection "woe!"; see under *īhw*, above

**īhm** n. "grief, mourning" (EG 41)

**īhr.t** n.f. "joy(?) in

P/R O Corteggiani 1, x+3

reread *īšr* in compound *nb(.t) īšr* "lady of Asheru"; see under *īšr*, below

see Jasnow, *JNES* 45 (1986) 306, n. D  
 vs. Menu, *CRIPEL* 6 (1981), who trans. "mistress of joy(?)"

**ỉḥ**

n.m. "ox"  
 = EG 41  
 = *Wb* 1, 119-20  
 = **ε2ε** CD 64a, ČED 41, *KHWb* 44 & 502, *DELC* 50a

unusual writing

for discussion, see Tait, *Tebtunis* (1977) p. 40, n. b

☞ R P Tebt Tait 10, 3

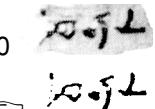


var.

**ỉḥ.w** n.pl.

see Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 172, n. 803  
 vs. Bresciani, *Kampf* (1964) p. 115, n., who read **∅iḥ<sup>c</sup>.w** "bodies" & cf. EG 292, s.v. *ḥ<sup>c</sup>*  
 but EG's ex. reread *ḥ<sup>c</sup>.w ntr* "divine body"; see under *ḥ* "body, flesh," below)

☞ R P Krall, 5/30



see Brunsch, *WZKM* 73 (1981) 173

☞ R P Vienna 6319, 6/24



vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 98, who read **∅iḥ.t ntr** & trans. "Sacred Cow"

in compounds/phrases

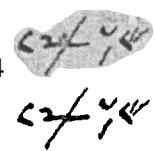
**ỉḥ ipt irp** "ox, bird, & wine" (EG 41)

**ỉḥ<sup>c</sup> tp n iʒw.t nb** "all cattle, donkeys, & small cattle" (EG 17)

**ỉḥ n pk[y]** "ox in joints"; see under *pk(e)* "fragment, (broken) piece," below

**∅iḥ nbt** "mighty ox"

R P Vienna 6321, 4

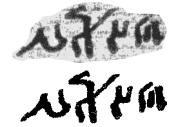


reread *iḥ(.t) hm.t* "female cow"

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 116, who took as epithet of Ptah

**ỉh hwt** "male ox"

P P 'Onch, 23/11



P P Jena 1209, 7



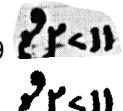
in phrase

*snf n p3 ỉh hwt* "blood of the male ox" (R P Magical, 7/1-2)

*ḥtr n ỉh* (var., *n3 ỉh.w*) "team (of oxen)" (EG 342 [= E P Louvre 7833, 3])  
*ty hnq(.t) ỉh.w ipt.w* "bread, beer, oxen, & fowl" (P O Hor 18 vo, 10)

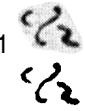
(**ỉh(.t)**) n.f. "cow"

R P Louvre 3229, 4/29



= EG 41  
= Wb 1, 120/5

R P Vienna 6257, 13/31



in compounds/phrases

*ỉwf n ỉh(.t)* "beef (lit., "meat of a cow")" (EG 23; P O Leiden 209, x+16)

*ırty(.t) n ỉh(.t)* "cow's milk" (P/R P Berlin 13602, 7)  
in phrase

*ırte(.t) (n) ỉh(.t) km.t* "milk of a black cow" (R P Louvre 3229, 4/29)

*ỉh.t bk* "pregnant cow" (EG 125)  
in phrase

*ỉh(.t) shm.t tšr.t sk3 bk* "female, red, plowing, pregnant cow" (E P Berlin 13571, 2-3)

**oỉh.t ntr** in

R P Vienna 6319, 6/24



reread *[i]h.w* n.pl. "cattle"

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 98, who trans. "Sacred Cow"  
 & see Brunsch, *WZKM* 73 (1981) 173

*iḥ.t rmt nmḥ* "private/personal(ly owned) cow" (P O Louvre 10322, 5)

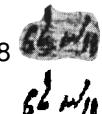
*iḥ.(t) shm.t* "female cow"

= EG 307

E P Berlin 15831~, 1



P P Jena 1209, 8



var.

*iḥ.(t) hm.t*

R P Vienna 6321, 4



vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977) p. 116, who read *θiḥ nht* "mighty ox" as  
 epithet of Ptah

in phrase

*hyry n iḥ.(t) hm.t* "dung of a female cow" (R P Vienna 6321, 4)

in phrase

*iḥ.(t) shm.t tšr.t sk3 bk* "female, red, plowing, pregnant cow" (E P Berlin 13571, 2-3)

*iḥ.t km.t* "black cow" (EG 563)

in phrases

*irte.(t) (n) iḥ.(t) km.t* "milk of a black cow" (R P Louvre 3229, 4/29)

*syḥ n iḥ.t km.t* (EG 409 [= P P Reinach 4, 9])

*iḥ.t tšr.(t)* "red cow" (EG 658)

in phrase

*iḥ.(t) shm.t tšr.t sk3 bk* "female, red, plowing, pregnant cow" (E P Berlin 13571, 2-3)

*t n iḥ.(t)* "fat of a cow" (EG 41)

**P<sup>3</sup>-šr-n-t<sup>3</sup>-iḥ.t** PN

= Ψινταῆς *Demot. Nb.*, 1/4 (1984) 262

R P Krall, 18/12-13

e

*mr iḥ(.t)* "overseer of cattle"; see under *mr* "overseer," below  
*N<sup>3</sup>-c.wy.w-n-t<sup>3</sup>-iḥ.t* GN; see below

*he (n) iḥ.t* "cost(s) of a cow" (P O Leiden 287, x+5)

*hp n t<sup>3</sup>y iḥ.t īrm t<sup>3</sup>y sge.t* "legal right to (lit. "of") this cow & this donkey-foal" (P P Turin 6113, 2-3)  
*ḥ.t n t<sup>3</sup> iḥ.t* "mansion of the cow" in GN *T<sup>3</sup>-ḥ.t-n-t<sup>3</sup>-iḥ.t* "The Mansion of the Cow" (EG 41 & 284 & below)

*H(.t)-Hr t<sup>3</sup> iḥ.t* "Hathor, the cow" (R P Harkness, 5/26)

see *Wb* 1, 120/6, s.v. *iḥ.t* "cow"

*sh t<sup>3</sup> hre.t iḥ.t n ḥ.t-ntr Mn-nfr* "scribe of the provisions of the cow in the temple of Memphis"

(P S BM 375, 10 [so Reymond, *Priestly Family* (1981); n.b. hiero. equivalent in ll. 6-7 of same inscr.]])

*k<sup>3</sup> iḥ.t* "bull & cow" (EG 556)

in GNs

*T<sup>3</sup>-iḥ.t-p<sup>3</sup>-Nḥs* "Daphnai"; see below

∅*T<sup>3</sup>-iḥ.t-p<sup>3</sup>-rpy/tmy* reread *T<sup>3</sup>-iḥ.t-p<sup>3</sup>-Nḥs* "Daphnai"; see below

*T<sup>3</sup>-cmy-n-p<sup>3</sup>-mr-iḥ.t-n-Sḥm.t*; see below

*T<sup>3</sup>-ḥ.t-n-t<sup>3</sup>-iḥ.t* "The Mansion of the Cow" (EG 41 & 284 & below)

*Tp-iḥ(.t)* & var. "Aphroditopolis" modern Atfiḥ; see below

in list of possible possessions

*pr.w ȝḥ bȝk.w ḥd hmt ḥbs it bty iḥ(.wt) cȝ(.w) s.t n pȝ tw* "houses, agricultural land, servants, silver, copper, clothing, barley, emmer, cattle, donkeys, a tomb (lit., place) in the mountain" (E P Bib Nat 216, 2)

var.

*pr ȝḥ.w iḥḥ w[r]ḥ kȝm ȝsn.t sbt sȝnb [bȝ]k bȝk.t iḥ.t cȝ tp n iȝw.t nb iȝw.t nb(.t) sh nb qnb(.t) nb(.t) ḥd nb hmt dsfy(.t) iwe(.t) ipt nkt (n) ry.t mt(.t) rm̄t nmḥ nb pȝ tȝ* "house, fields, courtyard, va[ca]nt land, garden, garden, wall, endowment, male [serv]ant, female servant, cow, donkey, all small cattle, every office, every document, every legal instrument, silver, gold, copper, mortgage, security, cup, household furnishings, any privately owned thing" (P P Cairo 34662, 1/2-3)

**iḥy**

DN "Iḥy" the son of Hathor; "music maker, sistrum player, musician"

= *iḥy* EG 40

= *Wb* 1, 121/10; Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) pp. 103-4

in compounds/phrases

**՚lḥy ẉḅ**∞ "՚lḥy, the pure"

R T BM 57371, 33



= *Wb* 1, 121/15 as priestly title; Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) p. 103

for reading of ՚lḥy, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 10 (1980) 189

vs. Shore, *Glimpses* (1979) p. 151, n. II, who read *hwn(?) Ḥpy* "young(?) Hapy"  
< *hwn* "youth" EG 296 & below + *Ḥpy* "the inundation" EG 293 & below

**՚lḥy-Nwn** DN "՚lḥy-Nun"

R T BM 57371, 33



~ *Nwn* DN "the primordial water" EG 211

= *Wb* 1, 121/17 as priestly title

for reading, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 10 (1980) 189

vs. Shore, *Glimpses* (1979) p. 151, n. II, who read *hwn(?) Nwn* "young(?) Nun"

*P̣-ṭi-՚lḥy* PN *Demot. Nb.*, 1/4 (1984) 290 (EG 40 [but P P Loeb 43, 11, is PN *Ns-p̣-՚lḥy*;  
see *Demot. Nb.*, 1/9 (1989) 662])

*hm-ntr [tp?]* (n) ՚lḥy wr "[first?] prophet of ՚lḥy, the great" (P G Philae 244, 1)

**՚lḥ.w** n.pl. "limbs"; see ՚lḥ "body, flesh," below

**՚hty(.t)**∞ n.f. "throat; gullet" i.e., designation of large anatomical vessel(s) extending from the back of oral cavity into the thoracic region

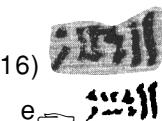
= ՚hty (< *hty.t*) *Wb* 1, 123, & 3, 181; Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) p. 685

var.

vs. Sp., *ZÄS* 56 (1920) 30, who read *ntry(?)* & took as n. part of body which occurs in dual

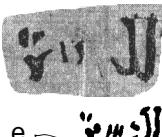
Vos, *Apis* (1993) pp. 213 & 298, n. a to vo, 1/19, accepted Sp.'s interp. of meaning,  
but rejected the reading *ntry(?)* & did not propose alternative reading

P P Apis vo, 1/19 (& 2a/16)



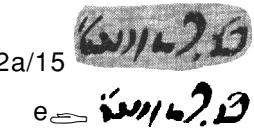
occurs as alternative (*ky d*) to ՚snby(.t) "breast; throat" var. of ՚snb.t (EG 515 & below)

P P Apis vo, 3/4



**ȝhty(.t)**

P P Apis vo, 2a/15



in phrase

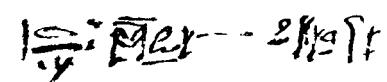
*tȝy=f iȝty(.t)* (var., ȝhty(.t)) 2.t "his 2 gullets" i.e., the windpipe & esophagus (P P Apis vo, 1/19;  
P P Apis vo, 2a/15)  
var.

*tȝy=f iȝty(.t)* 2.t (n) *tȝ šnby(.t)* "his 2 gullets (of/in) the breast" (P P Apis vo, 2a/16)  
for discussion, see Sp., ZÄS 56 (1920) 11, n. 7; Vos, *Apis* (1993) p. 213, n. 1 to vo, 2a/15

in compound

**iȝty(.t) n ȝlmn-rn=f** "throat of Him whose name is hidden" epithet of  
Thoth

R P BM 10588, 5/10-11



for use of term "throat" to designate gods, see *Wb* 3, 181/12  
for discussion, see Ritner, *Enchoria* 14 (1986) 97, n. d; & Boylan, *Thoth* (1922) p. 182  
H. Thompson in Bell, Nock, & Thompson, *Magical Texts* (1933), read iȝt(?) w/out trans.

in epithet string

Dȝwty iȝb n R<sup>c</sup> ns n Tȝ-nn — "Thoth, heart of Re, tongue of Tateten, —" (R P BM 10588, 5/10-11)

**iȝb**

interjection (EG 41 [= R O Krug A, 15])

**iȝ(y)**

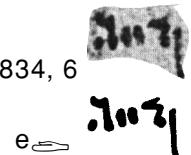
interrogative pn. "who?, what?"

= EG 41  
= Wb 1, 123-24  
= ȝw CD 22a, ČED 15, KHWb 15 & 490, DELC 20a

var.

**iȝe<sup>∞</sup>**

? O MH 2834, 6



in phrases/compounds

**ỉb n X** "What (kind of) X?"

P/R P Berlin 13588, 2/15



var.

**ỉb**

P P 'Onch, 3/17



**ỉb r** "what is/what about?" (EG 41)

= Wb 1, 123/15

= ΔΩΡΟΞ CD 25a, ČED 19, KHWb 18 & 491, DELC 22b

**ỉb pȝy=k hw** "What is your profit?" (EG 294)

**r-dbȝ ỉb** "why?" (EG 41 & 620)

**ỉb**

in phrase **n pȝ ỉb r** "beyond, in excess of"; see under **ḥy/ḥy** "height," below

**əib**

abbreviated writing of **‘nb** "to live; by (in oaths)"; see under **‘nb** (EG 63 & 64)

**ỉb-in**

conj. particle "or"; see under **ḥn**, below

**ỉb-mn**

n.m. "Akhmenu" Festival Hall of Thutmose III at Karnak; see under **ȝb-mn** name of a (type of) temple(?), above

**ỉbȝy(.t)**

n.m. & f. "spirit"; see under **ỉbȝy**, below

**ỉbe**

interrogative pn. "who?, what?"; see under **ỉbȝy**, above

**ỉbȝy<sup>∞</sup>**

v.t. "to cause to flourish"

R P Harkness, 3/31



= **ỉbȝi** Faulkner, CDME (1962) p. 29

< **ȝbȝb**, **ỉbȝi** Wb 1, 18/21

M. Smith, P. Harkness (2005) p. 186, n. a to l. 31, trans. "to protect" (but trans. "to make to flourish(?) in running trans.)

**ỉbȝy**

n.m. "spirit"

= EG 42



= ⲃ⠁⠚ Wb 1, 15-16

= B<sub>ΙΩ</sub> "demon" CD 89a, ČED 50 (s.v. B<sub>ΙΩ</sub>, L<sub>ΙΩ</sub>), KHWb 54 & 505 (s.v. L<sub>ΙΩ</sub>), DELC 69a (s.v. B<sub>ΙΩ</sub>, L<sub>ΙΩ</sub>)  
for discussion, see Osing, *Nominalbildung* (1976) pp. 193 & 721, n. 845; M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507*  
(1987) pp. 124-25, n. to 12/1

var.

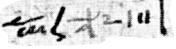
ⲃ⠁⠚<sup>∞</sup> in hieratic

= EG 9

glossed ⲁ⠁⠚

e- R P Magical, 9/5 

īy<ḥ>.w<sup>∞</sup> n.pl.

R P Turin 766B, 1 

e- 

īhīy

P P Mil Vogl 6A, 6 



var.

īhīy.t n.f.

P P Mil Vogl 6A, 6 



in compounds/phrases

*iy<ḥ>.w* ȝkr.w "excellent spirits" (R P Turin 766B, 1; ȝḥ.w iqr.w EG 45)  
var.

*iḥy* ȝky (R? O Uppsala 672, 2)

*iḥy[.w]* ȝkyr(.w) (R P Louvre 3229, 5/9)

*iḥy.w* ȝmw p.t ... *iḥy.w* ȝmw tȝ ... *iḥy.w* ȝmw twȝ.t "spirits who are in heaven ... spirits  
who are on earth ... spirits who are in the underworld" (R P Harkness, 3/1)

*iḥy ntr* "divine spirit" (R P Louvre 3229, 5/6)

*iḥy šps* "august spirit" (R P Louvre 3229, 2/23 & 5/8)  
var.

*iḥy.w šps.w* "august spirits" (EG 42)

in phrase

*iḥy šps ntre* "divine, august spirit" (R P Louvre 3229, 3/2)

*gyptian reg*

**wr iyh** "chief demon" (lit., "great(est) of spirit(s)")

Quack, *Enchoria* 25 (1999) 29, n. d. suggested this might be textual corruption  
of *wr iry* "chief companion" title of a priest involved in embalming ceremony;  
see under *iry* "companion," above

but Stadler, *SAK* 29 (2001) 341, critiqued proposed emendation to *wr iry* &  
defended traditional reading

both assumed noun following *wr* should be plural, but for comparable construction  
*wr X* "chief X" (lit., "greatest of X(s)"), w. second element of compound written as  
s. in number, see *wr swnw* "chief physician" (lit., "greatest of physician(s)"),  
under *swnw* "physician," below

e=R P Insinger, 18/8

**əswḥ iyh** in

retrans. "gathering of things, ingredients"; s.v. *swḥ* "to collect, gather"  
EG 416 & below

vs. Griffith & Thompson, *Magical*, 1 (1904) 32, n. 5, who trans. "spirit-  
gathering"; followed by EG 42 & 416

*twȝ iyh* "spirit praising" title of a mortuary text; see under *twȝ* "praise, hymn," below

in GN

*Pr-nȝ-iḥy.w* "House of the Spirits"; see below

*q biiig99*

e=R P Magical, 3/5 (& *passim*)

**iḥy(.t)** n.f. "thing, property, possessions"; frequently used in plural (neither feminine *t* nor plural *w*)

R P Mythus, 21/26

included in transliteration unless actually written  
= EG 42  
< *iḥ.t* Wb 1, 124-25

var.

**iḥy**

P O Hor 18 vo, 10

vs. Ray, *Hor* (1976), who trans. "spirit" (EG 42 & preceding)

w. extended meaning

n.pl. "offerings"

R P Harkness, 3/4 (& 4/26)

n.m. "income"

R P BM 10507, 11/21

for discussion & additional exx., see Pestman, *Choachytes* (1993) p. 458; Donker van Heel, *OMRO* 78 (1998) 44, n. VIII; Andrews, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004) p. 30, n. 19

var.

n.pl.

P P Cairo 30620, 8

P P Turin 6072A, 4

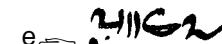
ȝb

P P Rendell, 7



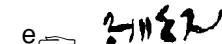
ȝby

E P Moscow 135D, 3



ȝhy

E P Moscow 135C, 3



in phrases

*iwf ... n<sup>3</sup> it.w n<sup>3</sup> bt.w n<sup>3</sup> sw.w n<sup>3</sup> ihy.w n<sup>3</sup> irp.w* "meat, ..., the barley, the emmer, the wheat, the income, & the wine" (P P Berlin 13638, 6)

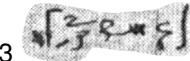
*n<sup>3</sup>y=w šty.w hn<sup>c</sup> n<sup>3</sup>y=w ihy.w* "their šte-income & their ihy-income" (P P Turin 6072A, 4)  
var.

*p<sup>3</sup>y=w šty p<sup>3</sup>y=w ihy* (P P Brook 37.1781, 4)

in compounds/phrases

**ihy p.t<sup>∞</sup>** "heavenly offerings" name of a feast

R P Harkness, 5/13



or =? non-etymological writing of *ȝhy p.t* "(feast of) raising heaven" *Wb* 1, 224/4, as suggested by M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) p. 225, n. d to l. 13

cf. Erichsen & Schott, *Frag. Memphit. Theol.* (1954) pp. 372-74, & Kurth, *Himmel stützen* (1975) pp. 144-45

in phrase

*ȝb n ihy p.t* "festival of heavenly offerings"

**ihy nb nfr** "every good thing" (P P Berlin 23536, x+3)

**iby ntr**<sup>∞</sup> "divine offering"

= *ib.t ntr* *Wb* 1, 124-25

var.

**iby.w (ntr)** "bodily materials" (<sup>P</sup> P Apis, 5/5 & 7; for discussion, see Quack, *Enchoria* 24 [1997/1998] 45-46, n. b., & refs. there)

R P Vienna 6319, 4/32 (& 2/13)

啻  
啻

**iby hw3(.t)**<sup>∞</sup> "evening meal, offering"

R P Harkness, 4/27

啻  
啻

= *ib.t h3wy* *Wb* 1, 125/4-5

also name of (feast of) fifth day of the lunar month; cf. *ib.t h3wy* *Wb* 1, 125/6-7  
& *h.t hr h3w.t* *Wb* 3, 226/20

for discussion, see M. Smith, *Enchoria* 18 (1991) 103, w. n. 43, & P. Harkness (2005) p. 208, n. a to l. 27

‘š3 **iby.t** "wealth"; see under ‘š3 "to be, become numerous; numerous, many," below  
*w3h iby3* "wealth, power (lit., "to make an offering")" (EG 42)

in phrase

*rnp.t (n) w3h iby3.w* "year of wealth" (R G Philae 417, 1-2)

**pr n3 iby.w** "house of offerings"

P O Hor 18 vo, 9

啻  
啻

vs. Ray, *Hor* (1976) p. 72, n. w, who trans. "House-of-the-spirits"  
(s.v. *iby* "spirit" EG 42 & preceding)

*fy iby n ipy s3 3-nw* "income of the offering of Ope of the third phyle" (R O Leiden 170, 4-5)  
*rb iby* "sage, magician"; see under *rb* "wise man," below  
*swh iby* "ingredients, recipe"; see under *swh* "to gather," below

**iby(.t)/iby(.t)** n.f. "horizon"; see under *3h.t*, above

**ibwr** n.m. "Syria; Syrian"; var. of *1sr*, below

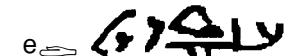
**ibnw1** in GN *T3-i3.t-n-p3-ibnw1* (near or part of) Leontopolis (modern Tell el-Moqdam); see below

**՚hsf** a form of the crocodile god

= ՚hssf Leitz, *Lexikon*, 1 (2002) 550  
for discussion, see Botti, *Glorificazione* (1959) pp. 6-7, 44, n. 2, & 93, n. 1;

Widmer, *BSÉG* 22 (1998) 86-87; Beinlich, *Buch vom Fayum* (1991) pp. 119 & 319-22

R P Berlin 6750, 6/16

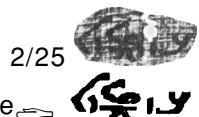


**՚h(?)<sup>∞</sup>** v. it. "to be sweet, pleasant" (?)

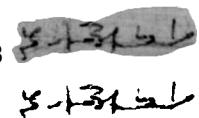
in compound

**՚h(?) ՚b** "pleasant(?) of heart"

R P Berlin 8765, 2/25



R P Harkness, 4/33



= ՚b ՚b "to be well-meaning; smart(?)" *Wb* 1, 13/13

in phrase *bny mr.t ՚h(?) ՚b* "ne ՚my(t)" "sweet of love, pleasant(?) of heart, beautiful of character"

for phonetic shift, cf. ՚b > ՚by "spirit" (EG 42 & above)

or? read ՚m ՚b "friendly, pleasant"

< ՚m<sup>3</sup> ՚b "friendly of heart" *Wb* 1, 79/17-23

or < ՚my ՚b "beloved, trusted one" *Wb* 1, 72/18

cf. discussion of phrase *nb.t ՚my.t ՚b* at Abu Simbel by Desroches-

Noblecourt & Kuentz, *Petit temple*, 1 (1968) 176-77, #211

for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) pp. 212-13, n. b to l. 33, where he considered

both, gave refs. for both possibilities, & opted for ՚m ՚b < ՚m<sup>3</sup> ՚b "friendly"

Quack, *Orientalia* 75 (2006) 160, n. to 4/33, noted ՚h ՚b paleographically superior

**՚s**

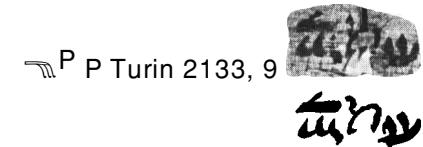
adj. "old"

= EG 43

= *Wb* 1, 128/6-9

= ՚ac, ՚aac CD 17a, ČED 12, KHWb 12 & 488, DELC 16b

?; pl.



in phrase *n<sup>3</sup> pr.w is.w* "The old(?) houses"  
for discussion, see Pestman, *Amenothes* (1981) pp. 146, n. 10, & 151, n. e

in compounds

*P<sup>3</sup>-w<sup>3</sup>h-is* GN "The Old(?) Settlement"; see below

*mw<sup>3</sup>s* "old water" (EG 43)

in phrase

‘ *n mw n p<sup>3</sup> mw<sup>3</sup>s* "canal (bed) of the old water" (P P Adler 23, 11)

*mktr is* "old tower" (E P Rylands 9, 2/14)

*rmt is* "old man" (EG 43)

*h(r) is* "old side" (EG 318)

*sh(.w) is(.w)* "old document" (EG 43 & 460) referring to title deeds passed to new owners;

for discussion, see Pestman, St. Hell. 27 (1983) p. 283

in contrast to *sh m<sup>3</sup>y* "new document" (EG 460)

*qnb(.t) is(.t)* "old document" (EG 43)

*dm<sup>c</sup> is* "old papyrus" (EG 43 & 680)

(*3s<sup>∞</sup>*)

n.m. "elder"

in phrase *PN p<sup>3</sup> 3s* "PN, the elder"

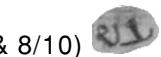
not trans. by Kaplony-Heckel, *Tempeleide* (1963)

e

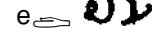
*is<sup>∞</sup>*

phonetic writing of *r* plus *s-* of causative verb

P P Louvre 3452, 7/12 (& 1/16, 7/23, & 8/10)



always in phrase *ih is* + infinitive < pseudo-verbal *hr* + infinitive  
for discussion, see M. Smith, *Enchoria* 8/2 (1978) 25-27



*is*

phonetic writing of *iw=s* (EG 20)

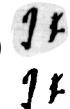
*is*

particle "see"; var. of ‘s (EG 70)

*is<sup>∞</sup>*

archaic enclitic particle, stressing preceding noun or pronoun

R P BM 10588, 7/10



= *is* Wb 1, 130/9

in phrase *ink is d.t s* "I am indeed he who said it."

vs. H. Thompson in Bell, Nock, & H. Thompson, *Magical Texts* (1933),  
 who read *īw=s* & trans. "I am she who speaks them."  
 for discussion, see Ritner, *Enchoria* 14 (1986) 99, §1.7, n. c

**īs** particle "belonging to, belongs to"; var. of *ns*, below

**īs** "place, seat" (EG 43); var. of *s.t*, below

**īs(.t)** DN "Isis"; see under *īs.t*, above

**īs.t** n.f. in *ōRw.t-īs.t* reread *Hsb* GN modern "Abusir," (village? &) necropolis at Saqqara located in the vicinity of the Serapeum; see below

**īs.t** n.f. "crew" in PN *Ns-īs.t*; see under *ns* "belonging to," below

**īsy** adj.pl. "old" (EG 43)

**īsy** n. "grave" or "workplace" (EG 43)  
 in compound  
*pr īsy* place in which the balm for mummification was prepared (EG 43)

**īsw** n.m. "ram, sheep"  
 = EG 43 & 441, s.v. *sr*  
 < *sr* *Wb* 3, 462/7-13 (*īsw* after Dyn. 19/20)  
 = **ēcooy** "sheep" CD 61a, ČED 38, *KHWb* 40 & 500, *DELC* 47a

var.

**īswe**  
 vs. Kaplony-Heckel, *Tempeleide* (1963), who trans. "pledge"

n.pl. "sheep"

= EG 441, s.v. *sr*

e—P O Stras 180, 5



P P Sorbonne 1196, 3



**iswe.w**vs. Kaplony-Heckel, *Tempelrede* (1963), who trans. "pledge"

in compound

**P3-isw** DN "The Ram, (the constellation) Aries"

= EG 441

for exx., see Neugebauer & Parker, *EAT*, 3 (1969) 218, fig. 33A, l. 1

e P O Stras 180, 6



e R O Stras 1566~, 11

e R T Stobart A, 1/9



e R T Stobart E vo, 5/1



var.

**P3-iswe<sup>∞</sup>**

R O Thompson 2, 7

**[P3-i]sw3<sup>∞</sup>**

e R P Florence 8, 8

in phrases

**isw** n *Na-krd* "ram of Naucratis" (P S Mich, 12)**iswe** *hwf* "male ram"; see under *hwf* "male," below*wlt* (n) *p3 i[s]w* (n) *tmy Sbk n N3-nh.w hn<sup>c</sup> tmy Sbk n Pr-h3t w<sup>c</sup>b n 3mn-[lp]y n p3 i[rpy] n 3mn-3ipy n N3-nh.w*  
"guardian(?) (of) the r[a]m of the Sobek-town of 'The Sycamores' & the Sobek-town of *Pr-h3t*, priest of

Amun in [Op]e of the t[emple] of Amun in Ope of 'The Sycamores'" (P P BM 10560, 6-7)

*hs* n **isw** "ram dung" (P O Stras 768, 4)

*qtm n n<sup>3</sup>y=f i<sup>3</sup>sw "qtm-tax for his sheep" (R T Stras 227, 2)  
 see Clarysse & Thompson, *Counting the People*, 1 (2006) 65-66, n. to l. 243, who trans.  
 "pasturage(-tax?) for the sheep"  
 var.*

*qtm n hsb.t 41(.t) i<sup>3</sup>sw 9 r sttr.(t) 3.t "qtm-tax of regnal year 41 (for) 9 sheep being 3 staters" (R O Leiden 25, 2)*

**i<sup>3</sup>sw**

n.m. a type of tax(?)

R O Leiden 33, 1



for discussion, see Nur el-Din, *DOL* (1974) pp. 25-29  
 or? are these to be trans. "sheep," preceding



R O Leiden 32, 3



?; in broken context

R O BM 12612, 3



in phrase

*i<sup>3</sup>sw n n<sub>t</sub>r "i<sup>3</sup>sw-tax of the god" (R O Leiden 32, 3; R O Leiden 33, 1-2)***∅i<sup>3</sup>sw**"receipt, payment" in EG 44, reread *iw* "payment," above**i<sup>3</sup>sw(y.t)**

n.f. "compensation, reward, price"

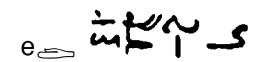
= EG 44, but some exx. reread *iw* "payment" in compound *ir iw* "to make/be payment";  
 see under *iw* "payment," above= *i<sup>3</sup>sw* "exchange, reward" *Wb* 1, 131/2-10= **ѧկօՎ** "price, value" *CD* 18a, *CED* 13, *KHWb* 12, *DELC* 16b~? *ՅswՅ.t* "bag, purse" *EG* 11< *i<sup>3</sup>wy* "testicles" *Wb* 1, 131/12, acc. to *CED* 13 & *DELC* 17a= **ѧկօՎ** "purse, wallet" *CD* 18b, *CED* 13, *KHWb* 13 & 489, *DELC* 17a

in compound

**ə̣r ɪsw(y.t)** in

reread *i<sup>r</sup> i<sup>w</sup>* "to praise"; see under *ȝwy* "praise," above  
vs. Sp., *Mythus* (1917) w. glossary #81

R P Mythus, 21/5



R P Mythus, 21/10



**ȝwy<sup>∞</sup>** n.m. meaning uncertain

MSWb 2, 67

P P Cairo 30625, 12



?; unread by Griffith, *Rylands* (1909)

E P Rylands 7, 2



so MSWb 2, 67

**ȝspy.t<sup>∞</sup>** n.f. "throne"(?)

MWSB 2, 68, & HT 839

<? *ȝsb.t* (var. *ȝsp.t*) Wb 1, 132/4

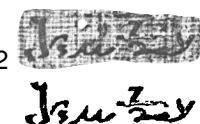
non-etymological writing of *ȝspy(t)* "language, speech," above, for "throne"; so Widmer, pers. comm.  
for discussion of hieroglyphic exx., see Glanville, ZÄS 68 (1932) 15-16, n. 27

for exx. & discussion, including etymology, see Hoch, *Semitic Words* (1994) pp. 36-39, #30;

Meeks, *BiOr* 54 (1997) 35-36, n. to #30 & 31; Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) pp. 110-11

in phrase *t<sup>i</sup> n=f Pȝ-R<sup>c</sup> tȝ ȝspy.t* "Pre gave him the throne"

R P Berlin 6750, 9/2



**ỉshe**

n. item made of cloth, "pennant(?)"

= *ỉsh* "(pair of) sleeves"; see Janssen in Janssen & Hall, *GM* 45 (1981) 21-23; Janssen  
*Com. Prices* (1975) pp. 277-78, §63 *ḥtr̩ n ỉsh*  
 Sp., *Petubastis* (1910), followed by EG 44, trans. "sail(?)"

var.

n.pl.

ሣ P P Spieg, 1/5

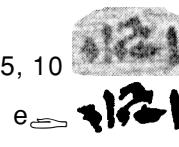


in phrase

*ỉshe.w n šs nsw(.t) [nt h]r-dʒdʒ pʒ ht tʒw* "pennants(?) of byssus which are upon the mast" (P P Spieg, 1/5-6)

**əʃb̩.w(?)** in

P P BM 10405, 10

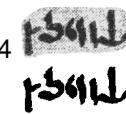


reread *i ph.w(?)* n.pl. "planters"(?); see under *ph(?)* "to plant, cultivate," below  
 vs. Thissen, *Serapis* 6 (1980) 167-68, n. 2 to l. 10

**ǐsh<sup>∞</sup>**

n. meaning uncertain

P P Apis, 4/4



Vos, *Apis* (1993) p. 147, n. 3 to l. 4/4, trans "sheaf of corn"

< *ʒsh* "to harvest"

in phrase *i w= w ts n=s ǐsh* "they will bind *ǐsh* to it"

= Charpentier, *Botanique* (1981) §192

**ǐsq**

v.it. "to delay, linger"

= EG 44

= *ǐsq Wb* 1, 133

= *wck CD* 530b, *ČED* 229, *KHWb* 294 & 555, *DELC* 251a

var.

**ʒsq**

ሣ R P Carlsberg 67, 10



"to prolong, delay"

see M. Smith, *BiOr* 49 (1992) 93, n. to 11/17  
vs. EG 44, followed by de Cenival, *Mythe* (1988), who trans. "to stop"

R P Mythus, 11/17

**ȝsk**

P O Hor 23 vo, 19

**‘sk<sup>∞</sup>**

R P Louvre 3229, 4/24

**ȝst** n.m. "ground"; see under **ȝst**, above

**ȝst(?)<sup>∞</sup>** n.m. meaning uncertain, name of a festival?  
MSWb 2, 76  
in phrase *pȝ sp n pȝ ȝst(?) Hnsw nb ‘h* "the remainder of the *ȝst(?)* of Khonsu, lord of lifetime"

e P O Stras 2010, 7

**ȝ[st]n(?)<sup>∞</sup>** DN "Is[den]" (?) a name of Thoth

=? *ȝsdn Wb* 1, 134/9  
so Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977)

R P Vienna 6343, 3/16

**ȝstrt.t** DN "Astarte"; var. of **‘strt** (EG 71 [= P P Cairo 31169, 5/11])

**ȝš** n.m. "resin, incense"; see under **ȝwš**, above

∅š

in

reread *sm(?)* "greens: grass, hay, fodder, vegetables, herbs" (EG 430 & below)  
vs. Erichsen, *Auswahl*, 3 (1950) 43a

for discussion, see Hughes, *Leases* (1952) p. 49, §k, & Malinine, *Choix*, 1 (1953) 92, n. 7

E P Louvre 7833, 7



š(e)(w)(.t) n.f. "sow"; see under š "pig," below

šwr GN & n.m. "Syria; Syrian" (< Assur, Assyria), see under šr, below

šwl GN & n.m. "Syria; Syrian" (EG 45)

šr GN & n.m. "Syria; Syrian" (< Assur, Assyria)  
= EG 45  
= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 108

for discussion of determinatives, see Vos, *Apis* (1993) p. 309, n. b to vo., 2b/25

P P Apis vo, 2b/25

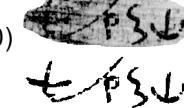


var.

hw̄r

for discussion of writing, see Hughes, *JNES* 10 (1951) 259-60, n. 6

R P Cairo 31222, 9 (&amp; 10)



šwr

R P Omina A, 4/28



R P Omina A, 3/6

☞ R P Serpot, 3/27 (& *passim*)

**՚Išwr.w** n.pl. "Assyrians"

in compounds

*sf ՚Išr* "Syrian oil" (P P Apis vo, 2b/25)

*sh (n) ՚Išr* "Aramaic script" (lit. "script of (As)syria") (EG 45 & 459 [= P P Bib Nat 215 vo, c/14])  
for discussion, see Steiner, *Orientalia*, NS 62 (1993) 80-82

*hgr ՚Išr1* "Syrian mounted courier" (P P Lille 59, 4; so Hughes, *JNES* 35 [1976] 213 n. to 59, 4,  
who noted that reading of final signs of ՚Išr1 is unclear)

*tš pʒ ՚Išwr* "district of the Syrian" (EG 657; R P Omina A, 4/28)  
var.

*tš (n) pʒ ՚Ihwr* "district of the Syrian" (EG 45 [= R P Cairo 31222, 2 (& 9 & 10)])

in GN

*Pʒ-՚wy-nʒ-՚Išwr(.w)*; see below

*Pʒ-sbt-nʒ-՚Išwr.w*; see under *Pʒ-՚wy-nʒ-՚Išwr(.w)*, below

*Tʒ-pʒ-՚Išwr* "Land of the Syrian" (R P Omina A, 3/b)

*Tʒ-mʒy(.t)-nʒ-՚Išwr.w*; see below

*∅Tʒ-mynt-n-nʒ-՚Išwr(.w)*; see *Tʒ-mtn.t-(n)-nʒ-՚Išwr(.w)*, below

*Tʒ-mtn.t-(n)-nʒ-՚Išwr(.w)*; see below

**՚Išrw** GN "Asheru" name of temple & lake at Mut complex in Thebes

= *Wb* 1, 135/6

= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 1 (1925) 108

for discussion, see Yoyotte, *RdE* 14 (1962) 101-10, & Sauneron, *Villes* (1983) pp. 77-84,  
who took as designation of crescent-shaped sacred lakes often dedicated to a goddess of  
leonine visage & temperament

for possible etymologies, see Yoyotte, *RdE* 14 (1962) 108, n. 6, & Sauneron, *Villes*  
(1983) p. 84, n. 1

var.

**ȝyšr**in PN **Tȝy-ȝyšr<sup>∞</sup>**

P P Stras WG 16, 6

= Τιέσπις, equivalent to Gr. Ἡραίς

for discussion, see Sp. in Gradenwitz et al., *Erbstreit* (1912) pp. 44-45, c;  
Ritner, *Fs. Lüddeckens* (1984) p. 183, #20; Quaegebeur, *OLP* 6-7 (1975/1976) 468

in compounds

**ȝšl-mnmn** GN

R P Berlin 6750, 6/5 (&amp; 6)

Widmer (pers. comm.) ident. as Fayyumi GN & suggested ident w. Šrt bnb  
see Gomaà, *Besiedlung*, 1 (1986) 420-21

in phrase

nb.t ȝšl-mnmn "mistress of ȝšl-mnmn" (R P Berlin 6750, 6/5 &amp; 6)

**nb(.t) ȝšr.t<sup>∞</sup>** DN "lady of Asheru"

P/R O Corteggiani 1, x+3

vs. Menu, *CRIPEL* 6 (1981), who read nb.t īhr.t (?) "mistress of joy(?)"  
for discussion, see Jasnow, *JNES* 45 (1986) 306, n. D

var.

**nb.t ȝšr<sup>∞</sup>**

R P Harper, 2/18

**nb(.t) ȝšl<sup>∞</sup>** epithet of Hathor

R P Berlin 6750, 6/5 (bis &amp; 6/6)

HT 843 & 1155 (s.v. *mnmn*)ȝšl<sup>∞</sup> ?

in phrases

**nb.t ՚šl mnmn** "mistress of ՚šl mnmn" (R P Berlin 6750, 6/5 & 6)

**՚t-t3-Hr nb(.t) ՚šl wly(.t)** "Hathor, mistress of Isheru, the great one" (R P Berlin 6750, 6/5)

### ՚šl

GN "Asheru"; see under ՚šrw, preceding

### ՚šše

all but initial sign reread *tbt* "(soles of) feet, (pair of) sandals," below

R P Harper 3/20



vs. Thissen, *Harfensp.* (1992) p. 50, n. to l. 3/20, who trans. "spittle," following previous eds.  
= ՚šš Wb 1, 15/14

### ՚ste

n.m. "Ished tree" *Balanites aegyptiaca* (?)

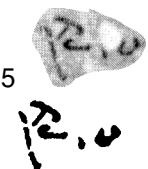
= ՚št EG 45

= ՚šd a type of deciduous tree Wb 1, 136/5-8

for discussion, see Charpentier, *Botanique* (1981) §198, & Darby et al., *Food*, 2 (1977) 705-8

in

R P Vienna 6257, 9/35



reread ՚[w]št a type of plant, above

vs. Reymond, *Medical* (1976), who read *p3 [i]šd*, followed by Charpentier, *Botanique* (1981) §199

in compounds

**՚ste šps** "noble ished-tree" (R P Magical, 6/22)

**P3-(՚)ste-n-՚lmn-՚py** GN "The Ished-tree of Amun in Ope"; see below

### ՚ste

n. "piece of land"; var. of št (EG 527)

### ՚qmy

v.it. "to be changed (for the worse)," var. of ՚qm "to be sad, mourn," above

### ՚qr

n.m. "reed"; see under ՚kr, below

### ՚qr<sup>∞</sup>

adj. "excellent"

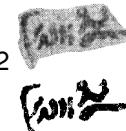
= EG 45

= Wb 1, 137

var.

**ȝky**

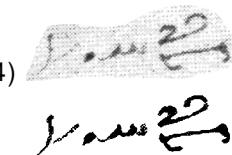
R? O Uppsala 672, 2



for writings w &amp; w/out final r, see M. Smith, P. Harkness (2005) p. 178, n. e to l. 20

w. n.f.

R P Harkness, 3/20 (&amp; 4/24)

**ȝkyr** w. pl. N

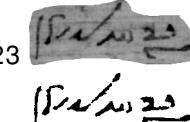
R P Harkness, 4/1



var.

**ȝkyr.w** pl.

R P Harkness, 4/23

**ȝkr.w** pl.

R P Turin 766B, 1



**ȝgy**

P P Bib Nat 215, 3/4

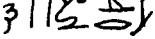


for reading, see Lippert, *Enchoria* 26 (2000) 185-86  
vs. Sp., *Dem. Chron.* (1914), followed by EG 12, who took as interjection "Hail!"

**ȝqr.w** in hieratic

in phrase *by.w ȝqr.w* "excellent spirits"  
vs. Griffith & Thompson, *Magical*, 1 (1904), who trans. "Aker" (ȝkr "the earth god"  
*Wb* 1, 22, & ȝgry, above); followed by ČED 17 (s.v. **ȝȝwpi**)

e R P Magical, 7/3



in compounds

*ȝh.w ȝqr.w* "excellent spirits" (EG 45)  
var.

*ȝhy ȝky* (R? O Uppsala 672, 2)

*ȝy<ȝ>.w ȝkr.w* (R P Turin 766B, 1)

*ȝyh[.w] ȝkyr(.w)* (R P Louvre 3229, 5/9)

*by.w ȝqr.w* "excellent bas" (R P Magical, 7/3)  
var.

*by(.t) ȝky(.t)* (R P Harkness, 3/20)

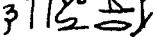
*by.w ȝkyr(.w)* (R P Harkness, 4/1 & 23)

**ȝlqr**

in

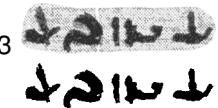
retrans. "excellent," preceding  
vs. Griffith & Thompson, *Magical*, 1 (1904), who trans. "Aker" (ȝkr "the earth god"  
*Wb* 1, 22, & ȝgry, above); followed by ČED 17 (s.v. **ȝȝwpi**)

e R P Magical, 7/3

**ȝqt**v.t. "to build"; n.m. "builder"; see under *qt*, below**ȝkn**

n. "metal vase"

P P Apis, 6b/3



= *Wb* 1, 140/1-2

= **ȝȝn** *KHWb* 484

see Sp., *ZÄS* 56 (1920); Vos, *Apis* (1993) p. 188, n. 1 to l. 6b/3  
for discussion of etymology, see James, *Heikanakhte* (1962) p. 40, n. 28; Borghouts, *OMRO* 51  
(1971) 101-2, n. 184; Meeks, *BiOr* 54 (1997) 36, n. to #36

**՚kr** adj. "excellent"; var. of *՚qr* (EG 45)

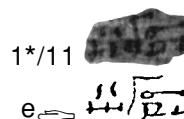
**՚kš** GN & n.m. "Kush, Nubia, Nubian" Ethiopia, Ethiopian  
 = EG 45  
 < *Kš Wb* 5, 109/1  
 > **εδωω** CD 65b, ČED 41, KHWb 45 & 502, DELC 50b  
 = Mer. *Qeš* (& var.) Griffith, JEA 4 (1917) 27 & 167; Leclant, *Top. Ant.* (1975) pp. 155-56; Rilly, GM 169 (1999) 107  
 = BH **՚wš** BDB 468-69  
 = OP *Kūša-* n. "Ethiopia"; *Kūšiya-* adj. "Ethiopian" Kent, *OP<sup>2</sup>* (1953) p. 180b  
 for discussion of use in PNs, see Lüddeckens, *Fs. Hintze* (1977) pp. 286-91  
 for general discussion, w. earlier lit., see Winnicki, *Światowit* 41 (1998) 33-34

var.

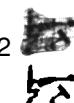
**՚gš** "Nubian (man)" (P P BM 10425, 6)  
 var.  
**՚gš.t** n.f. (EG 45)

**Kš**∞

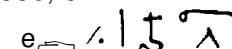
R P Leiden 384 vo, 1\*/11



R P Louvre 3229, 6/22



R O Stras 1338, 6



?; **Gš**∞

MSWb 22, 149  
 in compound  
*՚ny Gš* "Ethiopian(?) stone"

R P Berlin 8769, 2/11



in compounds/phrases

*ȝte n ȝgš* "Nubian magician"; see *ȝty* "magician, priest," above

*imy.t ȝkš.t* "Ethiopian cat" (EG 45 [= R P Mythus, 3/16, & *passim*])

*iry n ȝgš* "Nubian companion" (R P Setna II, 6/9-10)

*Ws̄r pȝ ȝkš* "Osiris the Nubian" (R P Magical, 9/33)

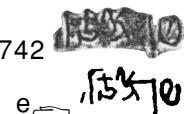
for discussion, see Thissen, *Gs. Behrens* (1991) pp. 373-74, n. 2 to §2.2

*Ws̄r hr-ib ȝkš* "Osiris who resides in Nubia" (P P Cairo 31169, 7/x+10)

*by Kš* "Nubian ba" (R P Leiden 384, vo. 1\*/11)

### Pȝ-ȝgš DN "The Nubian"

P Flute BM 12742



probably abbreviation of *Hr-ȝgš* "Horus, the Nubian"

for discussion, see Shore, *BMQ* 30 (1965) 35-36

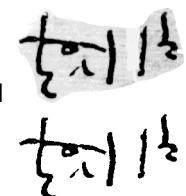
frequent as PN; see *Demot. Nb.*, 1/3 (1983) 160

= Πεκῦσις

= πεδωψ (s.v. εδωψ) CD 65b, DELC 51a

### mt(.t) ȝkš<sup>∞</sup> "Nubian language"

R P BM 10588, 7/1



*nsw(.t) n Kš* "king of Kush"

in phrase

*hr-tp n nsw(.t) n Kš* "magician of the king of Kush" (EG 322)

*hyq.w n pȝ ȝgš* "magic of the Nubian" (R P Setna II, 6/22)

var.

*hyq.w n nȝ ȝgš.w* "magic of the Nubians" (R P Setna II, 5/6, 9, 14 & 33)

*hqy.w n pȝ ȝgš* "magic of the Nubian" (R P Setna II, 4/19)

*hwȝ ȝkš* "Nubian man (lit., "male")" (R P Magical vo, 20/1)

*Hr-ȝgš* "Nubian Horus" in GN *Tȝ-mtn.t-(n)-Pa-Hr-ȝgš*, below

*hlȝ.w n ȝkš* "strong ones of Kush" (R P Cairo 50137, x+1/x+8)

*sbȝ n ȝgš* "Nubian enemy" (R P Setna II, 6/9)

in phrase

*ȝhw pȝ sbȝ n ȝgš* "Woe, O enemy of Nubia" (EG 420 [= R P Setna II, 6/9])

*shm.t ȝgš.t* "Nubian woman" (R P Setna II, 6/28)

*t<sup>3</sup>* (n) *ȝgš* (EG 45)

*ȝgš(.t)* n.f. "Nubian"; see under *ȝkš*, preceding

*ȝt* n.m. "barley" (EG 46)

in phrases

*ȝh nt ȝr ȝt* "grain-producing field"; see under *ȝh* "field, agricultural land," above

*ȝt* (n) *whe(.t)* "barley of (the) oasis" (P O Pisa 450 conv, 1/13 [for reading, see Zauzich, *Enchoria* 15 (1987) 176, nn. n-o])

*ȝt hd* "white wheat"; see under *hd* "white, bright," below

*rtb* (n) *ȝt* (EG 46)

*sw ȝt* "wheat-barley"; see under *sw* "wheat," below

*šby n š<sup>c</sup>r n ȝt* "exchange value (lit., "substitution of value") of barley" (EG 491 & 497 [= R O Bodl 860, 2; R O Bodl 771, 2-3])

for discussion, see Mattha, *DO* (1945) p. 187, n. to #256, l. 2

*šp sgmtry X ȝt* "receiving X sgmtry of barley" (P/R O BM 18705, 2)

in lists of possible possessions/things delivered

*ȝwf ... n<sup>3</sup> ȝt.w n<sup>3</sup> bt.w n<sup>3</sup> sw.w n<sup>3</sup> ihy.w n<sup>3</sup> ȝrp.w* "meat, ..., the barley, the emmer, the wheat, the income, & the wine" (P P Berlin 13638, 6)

*pr.w ȝh b<sup>c</sup>k.w hd hmt hbs ȝt bty ihy(.wt) cȝ(.w) s.t n p<sup>3</sup> tw* "houses, agricultural land, servants, silver, copper, clothing, barley, emmer, cattle, donkeys, a tomb (lit., place) in the mountain" (E P Bib Nat 216, 2)

*ȝt* n.m. "father"

= EG 46, but vs. reading *ȝtf*

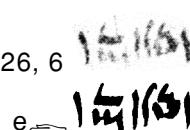
= *ȝt* Wb 1, 141

= **ειωτ** CD 86b, CED 49, KHWb 53 & 505, DELC 67b

for reading, see Hughes, JNES 16 (1957) 57

n.pl. *ȝt.w* w. double pl. strokes

P O Hor 26, 6



in

R P Vienna 6614, A/2



reread *mw.t<sup>c</sup>f* "his mother" (EG 156)

vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977)  
in phrase *rn n mw.t=f* ... "the name of his mother is ..."

in

P P Bologna 3171, 4



reread *mwt=f* "to kill himself"; see under *mwt* "to die, be dead," below  
vs. Botti, *Testi Demotici* (1941)

in phrases

*is p<sup>3</sup>y=n it* (EG 227, s.v. *ns*)*it it.w n n<sup>3</sup> ntr.w* "father of the fathers of the gods" (R P Magical, 8/2)  
var.*it.w sp 2 n n<sup>3</sup> ntr.w* "father of the fathers of the gods" (R P Magical, 2/21)for discussion, see Griffith & Thompson, *Magical*, 1 (1904) 30, n. to l. 21*it mw.t sn sn.t šr šr.t hry hry.t rmt nb n p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>* "father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, master,  
mistress, any person at all" in legal formula listing potential claimants to bureaucratic emoluments  
(E P Vienna 10150, 3 & 4-5; E P Vienna 10152~, 3)

var.

*it mw.t sn sn.t šr šr.t rmt nb (n) p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>* "father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, any person at all"

(E P Berlin 15831~, 3)

*[it] mw.t sn sn.t šr.t* (sic!) *šr.t hm.t šm<sup>3</sup> šm<sup>3</sup>.t rmt nb n p<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>* "[father,] mother, brother, sister, daughter  
(sic!), daughter, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-law, any person at all" (P P BM 10561, 23-24)*it ... t<sup>3</sup> sn].t p<sup>3</sup> [š]r t<sup>3</sup> šr.t p<sup>3</sup> šm t<sup>3</sup> šm[y.t] p<sup>3</sup> hy t<sup>3</sup> hm.t [...]* "(the) fat[her, ..., the sist]er, the [so]n, the daughter,  
the father-in-law, the mother-in-[law], the husband, the wife [...]" (R P Berlin 6857~, 13-14)*p<sup>3</sup>y=f it t<sup>3</sup>y=f mw.t p<sup>3</sup>y=f sn t<sup>3</sup>y=f sn.t p<sup>3</sup>y=f šr.t p<sup>3</sup>y=f šm t<sup>3</sup>y=f šm.t t<sup>3</sup>y=f hm.t* "his father,  
his mother, his brother, his sister, his son, his daughter, his father-in-law, his mother-in-law, his wife"list of relatives whose death entitled a cult association member to association support (P P Cairo 31179, 18-19)  
*it-ntr* "god's father" priestly title, denoting a sacerdotal rank above that of *w<sup>c</sup>b* & below that of *hm-ntr*= EG 46 & 233, s.v. *ntr*

= Wb 1, 142

for discussion, see Gardiner, *AEO*, 1 (1947) 47\*-53\*, #127; Kees, *ZÄS* 86 (1961) 115-25;Parker, *Saite Oracle Papyrus* (1962) p. 30; Wilson, *Ptol. Lex.* (1997) p. 119

in phrases

*ibt n it-ntr* "month (of service) of/as god's father" (R O Leiden 324, 3)— *w<sup>c</sup>b rt* "—, priest, & agent" (P S Vienna Kunst 5825, 4)

***it-ntr*** *Mn̄ nb W3s.t* *‘n w‘b hr s3 4-nw imy ibt hr s3 2-nw n pr Mn̄ nb W3s.t* "god's father of Montu, lord of Thebes, chief of priests over the fourth phyle, monthly priest over the second phyle of the temple of Montu, lord of Thebes" (E P Bib Nat 216, 6)

— *hm-ntr* "— & prophet" (P P Turin 6069, 9)  
in titles

***it-ntr(?) w‘b hm-ntr hm (n) dy*** "god's father(?), priest, prophet, & ship's carpenter" (R O Louvre 9073, 1  
[Kaplony-Heckel, *Tempeleide* (1963), did not read *it-ntr(?)* or *hm-ntr*])

— *(n) ɻmn-m-ɻp(t)-sw.t* "— of Amun in Karnak"; see under *ɻmn*, above

— *(n) ɻmn-R‘ nsw(t) ntr.w* "— of Amen-Re, king of the gods" (P T Michael, 1)  
in titles

— *p3 ntr ‘3* "—, the great god" (P M Turin 2188 vo, 1-2)

— *rt n p3 w ɻmn sh šc.t(?) n n3 w‘b.w* "—, agent of the bark of Amun, letter scribe(?) of the priests"  
(P G MH 47, 8)

— *hm-ntr n ɻmn-ɻpy n ɻw-ysh* "—, prophet of Amun in Ope in *ɻw-ysh*" (P G MH 45, 5-6)

— *hm-ntr n Hnsw p3 ɻir shy m W3s.t* "—, prophet of Khonsu, the one who has made plans in Thebes"  
(P M Turin 2188, 1-3)

— *hm hd.t hm Hr hm-ntr (n) wr nh̄t* "—, servant of the white crown, servant of Horus, prophet of  
'great of strength'; see under *wr nh̄t* "great of strength" under *wr* "great one, chief," below

— *ɻdsr s.t1* "—, 'holy of places'" (P G MH 47, 3)

***PN nt sh n rn shm.t s‘nḥ šr.t (n) w‘b (n) ɻmn PN s3.t n it-ntr hm-ntr PN t3 hm(t)-ntr Dm3***  
"PN who writes in the name of the endowed woman, daughter of a priest of Amun, PN,  
daughter of the god's father & prophet, PN, the prophetess of Djēme" (P P Turin 6069, 9)

***it-ntr hm-ntr Pth*** "god's father, prophet of Ptah" (P S Ash 1971/18, 15)  
in titles

***it-ntr hm-ntr Pth w‘b n n3 ntr.w h.t ɻnb-hd*** "god's father, prophet of Ptah, priest of the gods of the temple  
of White-Wall" (R S BM 188, 7 [so Reymond, *Priestly Family* (1981)])  
in title

*stm* — "sm-priest, —" (P S Vienna Kunst 82, 2 [so Reymond, *Priestly Family* (1981)])

***it-ntr hm-ntr Pth s3 s.t Hp ‘nh*** "god's father, prophet of Ptah & protection of the seat  
of the living Apis" (P S Ash 1971/18, 15-16)

***it-ntr PN p3 hm-ntr Mn p3 w‘b mh-1*** "god's father PN, the prophet of Min, the first *w‘b*-priest"  
(P Statue Turin 914, 2-3; P Statue Turin 986, 2-3; P Statue Turin 1009, 2-3)

***it-ntr (hm-ntr) hry s3t3 pr Pth rs13w P3-Ws1r-Hp P3-Ws1r-Hsb Pr-(hn)-1np*** "god's father, (prophet),  
overseer of secrets of the temple of Ptah in/of the necropolis, of the Serapeum, of the Domain of Osiris  
of/in Abusir, & of the Anubieion" (P S Vienna Kunst 82, 17; var. spelling & word order P S Vienna Kunst 82, 12-19)

*it-ntr p3y=n hry PN* "god's father, our 'saint' PN"  
in phrase

*s.t n it-ntr p3y=n hry PN* "tomb of the god's father, our 'saint' PN" (P P Marseille 298, 5; P P Marseille 299, 6)

*it-ntr tpy(?)* "first(?) god's father" (P T Wångstedt 49, 7-8)  
*it (n3) ntr.w* "father of the gods"  
in phrases

*Pth wr it n n3 ntr.w* "Ptah, the great, father of the gods" (EG 142)  
in phrase

*h.t-ntr n — dr[=w]* "temple of Ptah, the great, father of all the gods" (P P Berlin 13603, 4/8)  
*Pth-tny (wr) it ntr.w* "Ptah-tenen, (the great,) the father of the gods"; see under *Pth*, below  
*H<sup>c</sup>py wr it n3 ntr.w* "Hapy, the great, father of the gods"; see under *H<sup>c</sup>py*, below

*it n n3 htr.w(?)* "father of the twins(?)" (R O Leiden 476, 6)

*Pth-tny (wr) it ntr.w* "Ptah-tenen, (the great,) the father of the gods" (R P Harkness, 5/5-6; see M. Smith, P. Harkness [2005] p. 219, n. a to l. 6)

*m it=f* var. of *m wyt* "he who is in (his) wrappings" epithet of Anubis; see under *wyt* "mummy bandages, wrappings," below

*mw.t-it.w* "parents"; see under *mw.t* "mother," below

*mr it=* & vars. "lovers of (his/her/their) father(s)"; see under *mr* "one who loves," below

*ntr r-tn it=f* & vars. "god whose father is elevated"; see under *tn(e)* "to rise, raise up, elevate," below

*nd it=f* "who protects his father" epithet of Horus; see under *nd* "to protect," below

*h.t-ntr n Pth wr it n n3 ntr.w dr[=w]* "temple of Ptah, the great, the father of all the gods"  
(P P Berlin 13603, 4/8)

*H<sup>c</sup>py wr it n3 ntr.w* "Hapy, the great, father of the gods"; see under *H<sup>c</sup>py*, below

*hb c3 (n) Dhwty p3y=s it* "great festival of Thoth, her (scil., Isis') father" (P O Hor 3, 13)

*byt n Shm.t t3y=k mw.t frm Hke p3y=k it* "inspiration of Sakhmet, your mother, & Heka, your father"  
(R P Magical, 6/35)

*hrw p3y=t it* "the voice of your father" (= "your father speaks"); see under *hrw* "voice; sound," below  
*qbh(?) n it* "to avenge (one's) father"; see under *qb(?)* "to avenge," below

*qnb.w(t) n p3y=y it* "my father's documents" (EG 540 [= E P Rylands 9, 8/10])

*s.(t) p3y=f it* "place/throne of his father" (EG 401 [= P S Rosetta, 1])

*šm iir n3(y=) it.w* "to go to (one's) fathers" (i.e., "to die"); see under *iir* "to(ward), against," above  
*šr it* "son of (the same) father" (EG 517)

in phrase

*šr it r bn iw šr mw.t in p3y* "He is the son of the (same) father, he not being the son of the (same) mother"

(P P BM 10591, 1/14-15)

*tny.t it* "lot of the father" astrological term (R O Stras 1566≈, 15)

*n t n it šc sn* "from father to brother" (EG 488)

in DN

*Hr-nd-it=f* "Harendotes"; see under *Hr* "Horus," below

**it** in compound *m it=f* epithet of Anubis; see under *wyt* "mummy bandages, wrappings," below

**it.t** n.f. "womb"; see under *ȝty.t*, above

**itef** n.m. "crown" of Osiris; var. of *itf*, below

**ity** n.m. "prince, sovereign"

= EG 46

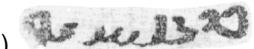
= *Wb* 1, 143/3-14

var.

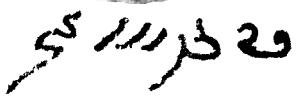
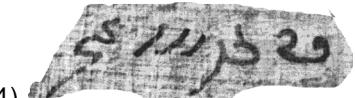
**ȝty<sup>∞</sup>**

for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 61, n. d

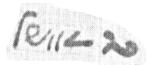
R P Berlin 6750, 5/20 (& *passim*)



R P Berlin 8043, 3/2 (& 6/4)



R P Berlin 8765, 1/11 (& *passim*)



R P BM 10507, 1/13 (& 1/15, 18)

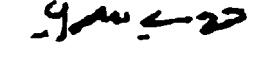


w. extended meaning

**ȝty** "sovereignty"

for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) p. 195, n. b to l. 5

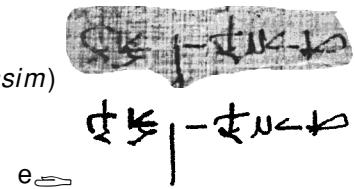
R P Harkness, 4/5



in compounds/phrases

**ȝte n ȝgš in**

R P Setna II, 3/13 (& *passim*)



retrans. "Nubian magician"

for suggested trans. of compound as "shaman," see Ritner in Simpson et al., *Literature* (2003) pp. 476-77, n. 12; Griffith, *Stories* (1900) p. 162, n. to l. 29, sugg., among other possibilities, "sorcerer"

vs. M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 61, n. d, & Thissen, *Gs. Behrens* (1991) p. 370, n.1 to §1.1, ex. b, who trans. "Nubian rebel"; Lichtheim, *AEL*, 3 (1980) 143, & Brunner-Traut, *Märchen* (1963) p. 202, who trans. "chieftain"

vs. EG 46, who included in entry *ȝty* "sovereign"

*Wṣr ȝty ḥr1-ȝb Tše* "Osiris, sovereign, who resides in the Fayyum" (R P Berlin 6750, 5/1 & 20, 6/22-23)

**ȝt<sup>c</sup>f(?)** n.m. "crown" of Osiris; var. of *ȝtf*, below

**ȝtb** n.m. "riverbank"  
= *ȝdb Wb* 1, 153/2-10  
for samples of writing, see GNs noted below

in GNs  
*Pȝ-ȝtb* "Pitob" (lit., "The Riverbank"); see below  
*Tȝ-mȝy(.t)-pȝ-ȝtb* "The Island of the Riverbank"; see below

**ȝtb<sup>∞</sup>** GN "Edfa" 6 km. NE of Sohag, near Akhmim

R M Louvre 9337, vo 3 (& 3)

for discussion, see Chauveau, *RdE* 37 (1986) 37, n. to l. 4  
for additional exx., see Clarysse & Vandorpe, *Fs. Zauzich* (2004) pp. 49-50

R M Louvre 10075 vo, 4 (& 4')



vs. Malinine, *RdE* 19 (1967), who read  $\emptyset$ 'ltbh

P P Moscow 123, 2

in title

*sbty n Hr-wr nb Shm p3 ntr c3 n 1tb* "provisioner(?) of Horus the elder, lord of Letopolis, the great god of Edfa" (R M Louvre 10075, 3-4 (& vo. 3-4))

var.

*sbty(.t) n Hr-wr nb Shm p<sup>3</sup> ntr ‘3 n 1tb* "(female) provisioner(?) of Horus the elder, lord of Letopolis, the great god of Edfa" (R M Louvre 9337, 2-3 (& vo 2-3))

**ø'ltbh** reread *'ltb* "Edfa," preceding

**itp** v.t. "to load"; see under *3tp*, above

**՚tfr** n.m. "crown" of Osiris

= EG 46  
=  $\beta tf$  Wb 1, 23/2-3

var.

itef<sup>∞</sup>

R P Setna II, 2/5



it<sup>c</sup>f(?)<sup>∞</sup>

P Berlin 6750, 8/6



**∅itf** n.m. "father"; reread *it*, above, vs. EG 46

**itm** DN "Atum"

= EG 47  
= *itm w* Wb 1, 144/5

=? **ΑΤΟΥΜ** KHWb 13 & 489

Ατουμ, -ατουμος

for discussion of name, see Osing, *Nominalbildung* (1976) pp. 184 & 701-3, n. 807

R P Harkness, 5/3

fv.21  
fv.21

R P Krall, 2/9

fv.22  
fv.22

P/R O BM 50601, 20

fv.21  
fv.21

var.

**itm̄y<sup>∞</sup>**

R P Krall, 2/6

fv.21  
fv.21

in PN

**P3-šr-itmy**

☞ R P Berlin 23545, 5 (& 13)

fv.21  
fv.21

see *Demot. Nb.*, 1/4 (1984) 229

in phrases/compounds

*wn itm* "shrine opener of Atum" (P P Sorbonne 212, 3/14)

*pr m (sic!) itm* "to come forth from Atum" (EG 135 [= R P BM 10588, 5/8])  
*Mr-(itm)* GN "Meidum"; see below

**ømsh ՚itm** "crocodile of Atum" in

E P Louvre 9294, 1



reread *T-mȝc*, var. of *Dmȝ* GN Djême, below  
for discussion of writing, see Pestman, *Tsenhor*, 1 (1994) 125, n. e; Hughes, *Leases*  
(1952) p. 29, §b; Cruz-Uribe, *Cattle Documents* (1985) p. 24, n. VI  
vs. EG 179



e

*Rȝ-՚itm* DN "Re-Atum"; see under *Rȝ*, below  
*Hr-[՚itm]-Rȝ* PN; see under *Rȝ*, below  
*ḥ.t ՚itm* "temple of Atum" (EG 284) at Hermonthis  
= Gauthier, *Dict. géog.*, 4 (1927) 53  
in title

*hm-ntr n Wsîr-Bḥ ntr* ՚3 nb — "prophet of Osiris-Buchis, great god, lord of the —" (R P Rhind I, 7d13)  
*hm-ntr (n) ՚itm* "prophet of Atum" (R P Petese Tebt A, 1/1, 3 & 4)  
*hyte n ՚itmy* "(the) inspiration of Atum" (R P Krall, 2/6)  
*sh ՚ir.t Pth ՚itm* "audit scribe of Ptah & Atum" (R S Vienna Kunst 82, 7; so Reymond, *Priestly Family* [1981])  
*šre ՚itm* "son of Atum"  
in phrase  
*hf n šre ՚itm* "snake of the son of Atum" (R P Magical 9/20)  
*Tȝ-՚hy(.t)-(n)-Hr-՚itm* GN "The Chapel-with-Aviary of *Hr-՚itm*"; see below

**՚itm** n.m. "(celestial) disk"; var. of *՚itn* (EG 47 & below)

**՚itm.t** n.f. "red linen" (EG 47)  
in phrase  
*՚in-w n=t tȝ sȝt n ՚s.t r tp=t ՚in-w n=t tȝ ՚itmy Nb.t-h(.t) r tbty=t* "the red band of Isis has been brought  
to you for your head. The red linen of Nephthys has been brought to you for your feet" (R P Harkness, 2/23)

**՚itmy** n.m. "(celestial) disk"; var. of *՚itn*, below

**՚itm̄y** DN "Atum"; see under *՚itm*, above

**tn** n.m. "ground"

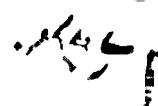
= EG 47  
= *i(w)tn* Wb 1, 58  
= **εtn** CD 87b, ČED 49, KHWb 53 & 505, DELC 68b

﹃ P P 'Onch, 27/5  
  

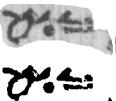

P P BM 10561, 16  


P O Hor 18 vo, 1  


?, vs. Ray, *RdE* 29 (1977) 109, n. t, who read *mʒtn* "potter's yard"

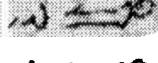
P P Louvre 3334, 16  
  


E P Louvre 2430C, 3  
  


﹃ R P Harper, 4/8  
  

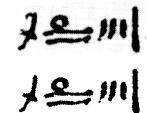

var.

**ʒtn**

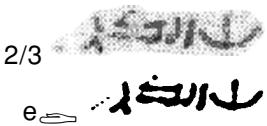
R P Krall, 14/21 (& 16/6)  
  


**ȝytn**

R P Louvre 3229, 2/29



R P Serpot, 2/3



var.

"Nile silt, threshing floor" (EG 47 [= R P Loeb 1, 6; for discussion, see Sp., *P. Loeb* (1931) p. 4, n. 12])

in phrases

*ȝn r pȝ ȝtn* "to drag down" (EG 47)

*n pȝ ȝtn n* "under" (EG 47)

*ȝ.wy n (pȝ) ȝtn* "cellar"; see under *ȝ.wy* "house, place," below

*wn rȝ r pȝ ȝtn* "to open the mouth wide" (EG 47)

*mȝ (n) ȝtn* "ground-cubit"; see under *mȝ* "cubit," below

**ry.t ȝtn**∞ "hole, shaft"(?) (lit., "earthen chamber")

R P Cairo 89127≈, A/1



~ *ry.t* "room" (EG 241 & below, as var. of *ry.t* "side, part")  
for discussion, see Parker, *Dem. Math. Pap.* (1972) p. 13, n. to l. 1

*hb=f s r pȝ ȝtn* "he bowed to the ground" (EG 47 & 379 [= R P Setna II, 3/1])

*sdr n=f PN r pȝ ȝtn* "PN threw himself on the ground." (EG 47 & 481 [= E P Rylands 9, 12/20])

*ȝm r pȝ ȝtn* "to go into the earth" (EG 47; P P Setna I, 4/29 & 30 (bis))

*tȝ ȝw r pȝ ȝtn* "to throw to the ground" (EG 21 & 47)

*tȝ r pȝ ȝtn* "to lower to the ground, bow down" (EG 606 [= R P Setna II, 5/26])

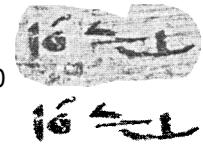
in phrase

*ȝw dȝdȝ=f tȝ r pȝ ȝtn* "his head lowered" (R P Setna II, 5/26)

**ỉtn**

n.m. "(celestial) disk" can refer to sun or moon

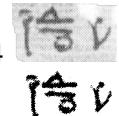
P/R P Berlin 13588, 3/10



= *ỉtn*, *ỉtm* EG 47  
= *Wb* 1, 145/1-8

cf. *ỉtny* "to be glorious(?)", below

R P Vienna 6319, 4/24

for discussion, see M. Smith, *OLP* 22 (1991) 105-6; von Lieven, *SAK* 29 (2001) 277-79

var.

**ጀtn** in

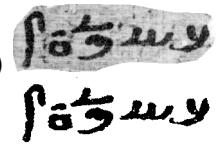
R P Vienna 6343, 3/18



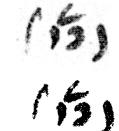
retrans. "perch, resting place" above  
so Jasnow (pers. comm.)  
vs. Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977)

**ỉytm**

R P Berlin 6750, 5/3 (&amp; 3/1, 2, 6, 18; 4/2)

on the writing, see M. Smith, "Dem. Mort. Papyrus Louvre E. 3452" (1979) p. 93  
or? is *ỉytm* a non-etymological writing of *ȝw.t-ib* "joy," as Widmer (pers. comm.)**ỉtm**

P O Hor 18, 1

**ỉtm** = <sup>∞</sup>

P/R O BM 50601, 21

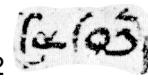
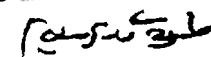
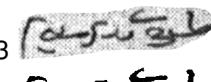


**itm**e P G MH 47, 11 

in compounds/phrases

*ir=t n<sup>3</sup> hn.w p<sup>3</sup> itm n<sup>3</sup> tbt<sup>3</sup>.w n Ws<sup>3</sup>r hnt imnt ntr c<sup>3</sup> nb lbt* "you will perform the rowings of the sun disk

&amp; the towings of Osiris, foremost of the west, (the) great god, lord of Abydos" (R P Harkness, 2/15)

*itm i<sup>c</sup>h* "disk of the moon" (R P Omina A, 3/26)*itm iwn nb* "disk the color of gold" (R P Omina B, frag 1a/1-2)**itm wr** "the great sun disk"P P Berlin 13603, 2/2 for range of meanings, see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) pp. 216-17, n. a to l. 3R P Harkness, 5/3 *c m t<sup>3</sup> p.t p<sup>3</sup> itn* "heaven swallowed the sun" (P/R P Berlin 13588, 3/1)= lunar eclipse; see Parker, *JNES* 12 (1953) 50; M. Smith, *OLP* 22 (1991) 105-6*nb itm* "lord of the sun disk"

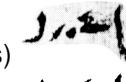
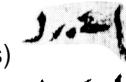
in phrase

*[l]m]n-m-<sup>3</sup>p.t-s.wt nb itm* "Amun in Karnak, lord of the sun disk" (P G MH 47, 11)*R<sup>c</sup>-Hr n itm* "Re-Horus, i.e., (the) disk" (P O Hor 18, 1)

var.

*R<sup>c</sup>-Hr mh<sup>3</sup>(?) n itm* "Re-Horus, offspring(?) of the disk" (P O Hor 18, 5)*h.t iytm* "temple of the sun disk" (R P Berlin 6750, 5/3)*h<sup>c</sup>.w (n) p<sup>3</sup> itm* "appearances of the sun disk" (R P Harkness, 3/3)for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. Harkness* (2005) pp. 164, n. b to l. 3, & 142, nn. b & c to l. 15**itn**

n.m. "agent, deputy"

E P OI 17481 vo, 2/19 (bis) = *itnw* EG 48= *idnw* Wb 1, 154

for discussion, see Thissen, *Enchoria* 2 (1972) 45, n. e

e P G MH 235, 2

in

reread *sdm* "to hear, listen (to)," below  
vs. Raymond, *Hermetic* (1977)

in phrases

*itn* *n* *ȝ*[*mn-ȝ*] *py* *n* *sȝ* 3-nw "agent of A[mun in O]pe of the third phyle" (P G MH 235, 2)

*itn* *Sbk* "agent of Sobek" (E P OI 17481 vo, 2/19)

*itn* *t* [*ȝ*] *bt rmt na h(.t)* *pr i(w)-st Pr-*ȝ "deputy, staff-bearer, & member of the bodyguard who belong  
to Pharaoh" (P P 'Onch, 4/6-7)

*rt.w* *nȝ* *itn.w* (EG 48 [= R P Krall, 7/27; but see Hoffmann, *Kampf* (1996) p. 190, n. 945, who suggested  
the reading *Pr-ȝ* rather than *rt.w*)

*tny.t* *n* *itnw* (EG 48 [= E P Rylands 1, 1])

R P Vienna 6319, 3/30

*itn*  $\infty$

n.m. "secret, mystery"

R P Berlin 6750, 8/14 (& *passim*)

= *itnw* *Wb* 1, 146/2

for discussion, see M. Smith, *P. BM. 10507* (1987) p. 98, n. b to l. 6/21

R P Harkness, 2/25

var.

**itn.w** n.pl.vs. Bresciani, *EVO* 3 (1980) 137, n. to l. 6, who trans. "compartments"< *itn* "ground" (EG 47 & above)vs. Brunsch, *Enchoria* 9 (1979) 12, n aa, who read *i...r.w* "rows"Reymond, *Hermetic* (1977), trans. "mysterious writings"

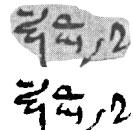
R S Moschion, D2/6



e

154.1...L

R P Vienna 6321, 1

**wtn**

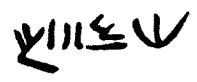
R P Berlin 6750, 3/8

**itny**

v.it. "to be glorious" (?)

= EG 47 under *itn* "sun disk"

e R G Philae 411, 4

<? *tn(e)* "to rise, raise up, elevate" EG 635-36 & below  
MSWb 2, 122, trans. "festival (?)"all exx. are qualitative forms in phrase *nt itny* "glorious (?)"see Griffith, *Dodec.*, 1 (1937) 137, #32, who suggested "to be fitting(?) to rejoice(?)"

but trans. individual exx. "glorious(?)"

~? *Jtn* (R P. Mythus, 13/7), not trans. by Sp., *Mythus* (1917) or de Cenival, *Mythe* (1988)

e R G Philae 411, 6



var.

**itny.t**

e R G Philae 416, 19





  
e R G Philae 417, 9

e R G Dakka 32, 7



n. "glory" (?)  
so Griffith, *Dodec.*, 1 (1937) 137, #32  
in phrase *itny nb* "all glory"

e R G Philae 410, 10



n.pl. "ships"; var. of *dy* "ship" (EG 674 [= P P Insinger, 4/15])